Application: KIPP Tech Valley

Jen Pasek - jen@pasekconsulting.com 2020-2021 Annual Report

Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page

Completed Nov 4 2021

Instructions

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within Annual Report portal. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2020-2021 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer **(as of June 30, 2021)** or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

BASIC INFORMATION

a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL 010100860867

a1. Popular School Name

KIPP Tech Valley

b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2021)

Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2021 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

c. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION

ALBANY CITY SD

d. DATE OF INITIAL CHARTER

3/2004

e. DATE FIRST OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION

8/2005

h. SCHOOL WEB ADDRESS (URL)

kippalbany.org

i. TOTAL MAX APPROVED ENROLLMENT FOR THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR (exclude Pre-K

program enrollment)

720

j. TOTAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT ON JUNE 30, 2021 (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)

826

k. GRADES SERVED IN SCHOOL YEAR 2020-2021 (exclude Pre-K program students)

Check all that apply

Grades Served

K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

I1. DOES THE SCHOOL CONTRACT WITH A CHARTER OR EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION?

No

FACILITIES INFORMATION

m. FACILITIES

Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2021-2022?

Yes, 2 sites

m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 1	321 northern Blvd Albany, NY 12210	518-694-9494	Albany	5-8	No

m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Michelle Salls			
Operational Leader	lesha Owens			
Compliance Contact	Michelle Salls			
Complaint Contact	Michelle Salls			
DASA Coordinator	Rachael Pereyea			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Stephanie Valle			

m1b. Is site 1 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Private Space

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

CO 321 northern KTV.pdf

Filename: CO 321 northern KTV.pdf Size: 523.3 kB

Site 1 Fire Inspection Report

2019-2020 Fire Inspection KTV Middle - 321 Northern Blvd.pdf

Filename: 2019-2020 Fire Inspection KTV Middle - 321 Northern Blvd.pdf Size: 1.5 MB

School Site 2

m2. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 2 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 2	1 Dudley Heights, Albany, NY 12210	518-242-7725	Albany	K-4	No

m2a. Please provide the contact information for Site 2.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Phiana Wilcox			
Operational Leader	Michael Jean- Batiste			
Compliance Contact	Phiana Wilcox			
Complaint Contact	Phiana Wilcox			
DASA Coordinator	Phiana Wilcox			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Stephanie Valle			

Private Space

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m2d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 2 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

Site 2 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

Site 2 Fire Inspection Report

2019-2020 Fire Inspection KTVP - 1 Dudley Hts.pdf

Filename: 2019-2020 Fire Inspection KTVP - 1 Dudley Hts.pdf Size: 1.6 MB

CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR

n1. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2020-2021 school year? (Please include approved or pending material and non-material charter revisions).

No

o. Has your school's Board of Trustee's approved a budget for the 2020-2021 FY?

Yes

p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report.

Name	Jen Pasek
Position	Consultant
Phone/Extension	518-542-9810
Email	jen@pasekconsulting.com

p. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will comply with the employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the <u>NYSED CSO</u> <u>Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo</u>. Click YES to agree.

Responses Selected:

Yes

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand that if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

Responses Selected:

Yes

Signature, Head of Charter School



Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



Date

(No response)



Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports

Incomplete

Instructions

SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report template</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **August 16, 2021.**

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements

Incomplete

Required of ALL Charter Schools

ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the financial statements in .pdf format into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2021.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than November 1, 2021. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a .PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protection are turned off.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4a - Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)

Incomplete

Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" at <u>http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **November 1**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4c - Additional Financial Documents

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools</u> must upload financial documents in this section by November 1, 2021. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit
- 3. CSP Agreed-Upon Procedure Report
- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

[1] Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school is \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4d - Financial Services Contact Information

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions</u>: Please enter the contact information for school staff, firms or other entities providing financial services to the education corporation by November 1, 2021.

Form for "Financial Services Contact Information"

1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information

School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone

2. Audit Firm Contact Information

School Audit	School Audit	School Audit	Years Working With
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone	This Audit Firm

3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial services firm.

Firm Name	Contact Person	Mailing Address	Email	Phone	Years With Firm

Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Budget

Completed Nov 4 2021

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY21 Budget using the 2021-2022 <u>Projected Annual Budget template</u> in the portal or from the Annual Report website **by November 1, 2021**.

The assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is selfexplanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

<u>Instructions - SUNY authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2021-2022 Budget and</u> <u>Quarterly Report Template</u> on the SUNY website or Epicenter and upload the completed template into the portal **by November 1, 2021**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

KTV 2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-Report-Template

Entry 6 - Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form

Completed Nov 4 2021

Required of ALL Charter Schools by August 2

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2020-2021 school year must complete a signed:

- Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools: Disclosure of Financial Interest Form
- SUNY- Authorized Charter Schools: <u>SUNY Trustee Financial Disclosure Form</u>

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. If a trustee is not able or available to complete the form by the deadline, the education corporation is responsible for doing so on behalf of the trustee. (Forms completed from past years will not be accepted).

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the **education** corporation. In the Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the governing education corporation. Note: Docusign is accepted.

BOT Files for Upload

Filename: BOT Files for Upload.pdf Size: 3.2 MB

Entry 7 BOT Membership Table

Completed Nov 4 2021

Instructions

Required of All charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

Entry 7 BOT Table

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide

information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

1. 2020-2021 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting S Attende d During 2020- 2021
1	John P. Reilly		Chair	Executiv e, Finance	Yes	6	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	10
2	Dr. Shai Butler		Vice Chair	Academ ic	Yes	2	7/1/201 8	6/30/20 21	8
3	Carl Young		Secretar y	Executiv e	Yes	4	7/1/202 0	6/30/20 23	10
4	Guy Alonge III		Treasure r	Executiv e, Finance	Yes	1	1/15/20 20	6/30/20 22	10
5	Dr. Don- Lee Applyrs		Trustee/ Member		Yes	2	7/1/202 1	6/30/20 24	10
6	LaSone Garland -Bryan		Trustee/ Member		Yes	4	7/1/202 0	6/30/20 23	5 or less
7	Katie Hohman		Trustee/ Member		Yes	1	1/15/20 20	6/30/20 22	8

8	Kelly Kimbrou gh	ustee/ ember		Yes	2	7/1/202 1	6/30/20 24	5 or less
9	Ron Mexico	ustee/ ember	Finance	Yes	2	7/1/202 1	6/30/20 24	8

1a. Are there more than 9 members of the Board of Trustees?

Yes

1b. Current Board Member Information

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021
10	Juanita Nabors		Trustee/ Member	Advocac y	Yes	6	7/1/202 0	6/30/20 23	5 or less
11	Michael Strianes e		Trustee/ Member	Finance	Yes	5	7/1/202 1	6/30/20 22	10
12	Kelly Walborn		Trustee/ Member	Executiv e	Yes	3	7/1/202 1	6/30/20 24	6
13									
14									
15									

1c. Are there more than 15 members of the Board of Trustees?

No

2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2021	12
b.Total Number of Members Added During 2020- 2021	12
c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2020-2021	0
d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes	12

3. Number of Board meetings held during 2020-2021

10

4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2021-2022

12

Thank you.

Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY

Schools must upload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2020-June 2021), which should match the number of meetings held during the 2020-2021 school year, as indicated in the above table. The minutes provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be uploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by August 2, 2021.

Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention

Completed Nov 4 2021

Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

ALL charter schools must complete this section. Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations

Instructions for Reporting Enrollment and Retention Strategies

Describe the efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain enrollment of students with disabilities, English language learners, and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

Describe Recruitment Efforts in Describe Recruitment Plans in 2020-2021 2021-2022 KIPP Tech Valley employs fulltime school engagement and recruitment specialists to oversee student recruitment and parent engagement and work Going forward, we are continuing with the local community, to recruit ED students and parents, social services, and provide information on the Economically Disadvantaged faith-based organizations to services we offer to this recruit all students, including community to encourage those who are economically

Recruitment/Attraction Efforts Toward Meeting Targets

	disadvantaged. KTV also provides students with free uniform shirts, transportation, and school supplies to ensure the school is accessible for all income levels.	enrollment.
English Language Learners	Services for English Learners include co-taught classes in kindergarten and 1st grade and grades 5 to 8, academic intervention services in and out of the classroom from our student support team, and at-risk speech services provided by an outside service provider (Spotted Zebra/Achievements). We have found it to be common that middle grade students have achieved English language proficiency and, therefore, have exited and been re-designated; lack of data sharing from originating district schools has hampered efforts to track these students after they have tested out, a problem which will be largely resolved when the large majority of incoming 5th graders are from KTV Primary School. Further, in addition to regularly scheduled professional development sessions led on-site by the KTV management team and nationally through the KIPP network, KTV will continue to enhance professional development that specifically targets students with English as a new language. Recruitment correspondence (including written materials and oral presentations in both English and Spanish) will continue to explicitly reference the school's	We are continuing to use Spanish and English in our recruitment materials, and these materials explicitly reference the many supports we have available for this group.

	commitment to serving all— including families in poverty— academically low-achieving students, students with disabilities, linguistically and culturally diverse families, and other youth at risk of academic failure.	
Students with Disabilities	KTV retains full-time school engagement and recruitment specialists to oversee student recruitment and parent engagement. While a wide variety of recruitment efforts have been employed, strategies that the specialists have found most effective in increasing student enrollment include parent word of mouth (as well as incentives, such as earning a uniform shirt for each referral), attendance at community events and student performances, visits to local daycare centers, and the distribution of brochures. KTV is continuing to develop plans— outlining specific steps and benchmarks for monitoring progress—to ensure that appropriate services and placements are made available to students with disabilities who are enrolled or seeking enrollment in KTV to the same extent that their needs would be met within the traditional public schools. We will also continue build an internal student support team to benefit all students, including a larger percentage of special education students. We are currently contracting with a speech pathologist and	We will continue to implement the strategies stated to the left to attract and enroll SWD in 2021-22.

occupational and physical
therapists, and we employ three
counselors and one school
psychologist/Response to
Intervention interventionist full
time. Instructional staff, including
special education providers, will
continue to collaborate regularly
to find creative and/or alternative
solutions (including reaching
beyond existing resources) to
serve all students.
Home visits (by request pre-
enrollment and for all incoming
Kindergarten students) will
continue to relieve issues of
access and support for students
with disabilities and whose
families are less mobile.

Retention Efforts Toward Meeting Targets

	Describe Retention Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Retention Plans in 2021-2022
Economically Disadvantaged	KTV is focused on retaining all students, and ensuring our program matches the needs of all families. We consistently work receive feedback from families and students on our program and match resources and support to family needs. We also leverage best practices across the KIPP network to ensure high retention and student retention is an ongoing focus of our leadership team's work.	We are continuing to support the retention of ED students by ensuring that all school activities and resources are accessible to families of any income level. In the 2021-22 school year, we are focused on supporting ED students as they return to in- person learning as we anticipate that this group may need increased support with both academics and social-emotional health.
	KTV is focused on retaining all students, and ensuring our program matches the needs of all families. We consistently work	We are continuing to support ELLs at KTV with co-taught

English Language Learners	receive feedback from families and students on our program and match resources and support to family needs. We also leverage best practices across the KIPP network to ensure high retention and student retention is an ongoing focus of our leadership team's work.	classes and intervention services. We are confident that the programs we have in place for this group will ensure a strong retention rate for ELLs going forward.
Students with Disabilities	KTV is focused on retaining all students, and ensuring our program matches the needs of all families. We consistently work receive feedback from families and students on our program and match resources and support to family needs. We also leverage best practices across the KIPP network to ensure high retention and student retention is an ongoing focus of our leadership team's work.	As with our ED students and ELLs, we are focused on supporting SWD with the transition back to in-person learning in 2021-22. We believe that the strategies we have used in the past and continue to develop will ensure that SWD succeed academically and socio- emotionally when we return to in-person learning.

Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition

Completed Nov 4 2021

Form for "Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees^[1] receive clearance through <u>the NYSED Office</u> of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. **This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers**. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

[1] Employees that must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at

<u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf</u> or visit the NYSED website at: <u>http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html</u> for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

B. Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must simultaneously request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf.

Attestation

Responses Selected:

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers

School Name:

Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education. Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS

	FTE Count
 i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021) 	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less	0

CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category B: not to exceed 5	0

CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category C: not to exceed 5	0

CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>UNCATEGORIZED</u>, <u>UNCERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

	FTE Count
Total Category D	

CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

	FTE Count
Total Category E	

CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

	FTE Count
Total Category F	



Thank you.

Entry 12 Organization Chart

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Upload the 2020-2021 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should include position titles and reporting relationships. Employee names should not appear on the chart

Entry 13 School Calendar

Completed Nov 4 2021

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Given these uncertain and changing times, charter schools may or may not have a school calendar ready to upload by the submission deadline this year of August 2, 2021. If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 2nd submission. Charter schools will be able to upload an updated school calendar into the portal at any time but no later than **September 15, 2021**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools are required to submit school calendars that clearly indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

KIPP-Albany-KTV-2021-2022-Academic-Calendar

Filename: KIPP Albany KTV 2021 2022 Academic Calendar.pdf Size: 131.3 kB

Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

Completed Nov 4 2021

Instructions

<u>Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY</u>

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Most recently filed Annual Report (i.e., 2019-2020 Annual Report);
- 2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any), and webcast of Board meetings (if held virtually per Governor's Executive Order);
- 3. Link to New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery;
- 5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy;
- 6. District-wide safety plan and Authorizer-approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 <u>Emergency Response Plan Memo</u>);
- 7. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 8. Subject matter list of FOIL records.
- 9. Link to School Reopening Plan

Form for Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: KIPP Tech Valley

Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required

to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

	Link to Documents
1. Most Recent Annual Report (i.e., 2019-20)	https://www.kippalbany.org/results/
2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any)	<u>https://www.kippalbany.org/about/board-of-</u> <u>trustees/</u>
2a. Webcast of Board Meetings (per Governor's Executive Order)	<u>https://www.kippalbany.org/about/board-of-</u> <u>trustees/</u>
3. Link to NYS School Report Card	https://data.nysed.gov/profile.php? instid=800000057554
4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery	https://www.kippalbany.org/enroll/
5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);	
6. District-wide Safety Plan	https://www.kippalbany.org/
6a. Authorizer-Approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo)	https://www.kippalbany.org/
7. Authorizer-Approved FOIL Policy	https://www.kippalbany.org/wp- content/uploads/2020/10/KIPP-Albany-FOIL-Public- Notice.pdf
8. Subject matter list of FOIL records	https://www.kippalbany.org/wp- content/uploads/2020/10/KIPP-Albany-FOIL-Public- Notice.pdf



Entry 15 Staff Roster

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

INSTRUCTIONS

Required of Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Please click on <u>the MS Excel Staff Roster Template</u> and provide the following information for ANY and ALL instructional and non-instructional employees.

•Full name for any and all employees

•TEACH IDs for any and all employees

•Using the drop down menu, select a role/position (or the best fit) for each employee in the charter school. (Please provide additional information to the Notes Section of the Staff Roster Template as necessary)

•Date of hire and employment start dates

•Number of years each employee has had in their respective professions

•Number of years each employee has had in their current role in the charter school

•Using the drop down menu, select the correct explanation as to why a teacher is teaching outside of their certification area.



KIPP Tech Valley Charter School

2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Submitted to the SUNY Charter Schools Institute on:

September 16, 2021

By Halim Genus, Chief Schools Officer

321 Northern Blvd, Albany, NY 12210 518-694-9494

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 1 of 13 Halim Genus, Chief Schools Officer, and team prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

Trustee's Name	Board Position	
	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer, secretary)	committees (e.g. finance, executive)
John P. Reilly	Chair	Executive, Finance
Dr. Shai Butler	Vice Chair	Executive, Finance
Carl Young	Secretary	Executive, Governance
Guy Alonge III	Treasurer	Executive, Finance,
		Development & External
		Affairs
Dr. Don-Lee Applyrs	Trustee	Development & External
		Affairs
LaSone Garland-Bryan	Trustee	Development & External
		Affairs
Katie Hohman	Trustee	Governance
Kelly Kimbrough	Trustee	Development & External
		Affairs
Ron Mexico	Trustee	Finance
Robert Bellafiore	Trustee	Development & External
		Affairs
Michael Strianese	Trustee	
Kelly Walborn	Trustee	Governance

Halim Genus has served as the Chief Schools Officer since 2020.

SCHOOL OVERVIEW

Mission of Primary School

Every KIPP Tech Valley student will acquire and apply the knowledge, skills, and character habits necessary to succeed in middle school, high school, college, and beyond.

Primary School Background

KIPP Tech Valley Primary School opened its doors in August 2016 to its founding class of 100 kindergarten students. The 2021-2022 school year welcomes 500 students ranging from kindergarten to fourth grade. In addition to building a strong foundation of literacy and math skills, every student participates in field trips and enrichment classes that include Physical Education, Science, Art, Theater, Dance, Music, and Spanish.

Over the years, KTV Primary has developed a robust student support team that allows for all students to be met where they are, differentiates instruction, and provides students with the tools and support necessary for their overall success. This team includes behavior specialists, a counselor, a psychologist, special education teachers, a social worker and interventionists.

KTV Primary develops student's character habits through the values of effort, engagement, empathy, empowerment, and excellence. These values are celebrated through weekly assemblies, quarterly ceremonies, and other positive incentives. The intent to create a strong culture, curriculum and abundant social and emotional supports is based in the Whole Child Approach to Learning.

Together with families and communities, we create joyful, academically excellent schools that prepare students with the skills and confidence to pursue the paths they choose—college, career, and beyond—so they can lead fulfilling lives and build a more just world.

Our Credo

If there is a problem, we look for a solution.

If there is a better way, we find it.

If a teammate needs help, we give.

If we need help, we ask.

Mission of Middle School

Together with families and communities, we create joyful, academically excellent schools that prepare students with the skills and confidence to pursue the paths they choose—college, career, and beyond—so they can lead fulfilling lives and build a more just world.

MS Background

In August of 2005, KIPP Tech Valley Middle School (KTVMS) opened its doors with the promise that hard work would lead to academic success and pave a road to college and beyond for historically underserved children in Albany. Over ten years later, results show that KTVMS students have made impressive academic gains, proving that KIPP's "work hard, be nice" philosophy pays off.

2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

The KIPP program of high-expectations and high-support, combined with more time in the classroom has paid off. Since the 2009 New York State Math and ELA assessments, KTVMS's eighth-graders have outperformed the Albany City School District average in both English language arts and mathematics. In 2009, KTVMS was one of only 11 schools in the entire state to receive 100% passing results in both math and ELA on the New York State Exams. In 2013, our founding class of students from 2005 graduated from a number of different high schools, and approximately 90% of those students were accepted to college. For the 2018-2019 school year, KIPP Tech Valley Middle School was named a Recognition School by the New York State Department of Education.

Learning During the Pandemic

During the 2020-21 school year, KIPP Albany schools made several shifts to our programmatic offerings. All four schools started the school year 100% virtual. To aid in the effort to ensure all our students had the requisite access to technology and to their teachers, KIPP Albany issued a Chromebook to every student. We also provided Wi-Fi hotspots to families that requested them.

In considering our reopening plan, we grounded our decision making in safety, relationships, routines, and providing instruction that has a positive measurable impact on student outcomes. Considering all of those factors, it was our intention to provide 100% virtual instruction through October 30, 2020 for our students, with the fully virtual model designed to best prioritize and achieve safety, build positive and sustaining relationships, establish consistent routines and expectations, and deliver instruction that is measurable and achievable for our students.

We introduced KIPP Albany Supervised Learning Spaces were offered while school was completely virtual for all students 12 and under. The schools offered time in the classroom during virtual school for academic support and in-person, social interaction from 8 AM - 4 PM daily. Students registered for the program and were socially distanced and benefited from being in a quiet, structured setting while learning.

Beginning in November, we returned – usually by one grade at a time – students to in-person instruction using an opt-in model. Ultimately, about 50% of our students returned to in-person instruction while the rest remained fully

Our model relied on a combination of synchronous and asynchronous learning, robust, grade-aligned learning management systems, curriculum that is adapted for virtual delivery, and a commitment to ensuring all students can access both instruction and the additional supports they need to be successful. A key component of this plan was providing every student with a Chromebook (including a touchscreen version for K-3) and other learning tools as needed, to include prepaid MiFi internet devices, noise-cancelling headphones, desks, white boards, and other essential school items. While instruction was delivered by our subject area teachers (and in some cases, by a master teacher model), students in all grades will be broken into pods of 10-15 students to ensure close progress monitoring and a significant bond with at least one adult staff member.

We remained committed to our robust ELA curriculum and so we adjusted the school day schedule to ensure every student had ELA and math instruction every day.

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 4 of 13 We remained committed to our robust ELA curriculum and so we adjusted the school day schedule to ensure every student had ELA and math instruction every day.

Mental Health, Behavioral, And Emotional Support Services And Programs

Students and families will have access to our full social work, counseling, and family support staff, who are available for individual and group remote counseling and continued support to address all social emotional needs as well as case management and access to resources. We will continue to work with outside partners to provide additional resources to families and have applied for additional grant support to increase funding for our mental health and trauma resiliency work.

The emotional and mental health of our students remained of paramount importance to us. So, we made sure that teachers knew how to connect their students and families with our counseling and social workers. We also provided free meals for breakfast and lunch and offered meal delivery to families who expressed need.

Human resources and school leadership will continue to support staff and facilitate outside resources.

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

School Enrollment by Grade Level and School Year											
	School Year	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Tota I
	2016-17	100					86	99	60	47	392
	2017-18	100	100				87	99	62	35	483
	2018-19	103	98	99			95	97	73	48	613
	2019-20	100	104	102	100		93	97	83	60	740
	2020-21	92	108	100	98	96	72	124	93	74	857

GOAL 1: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 1: English Language Arts

Students at KIPP: Tech Valley Charter School will become proficient in reading and writing of the English Language.

BACKGROUND

KTV Primary has a student-centered approach to instruction that focuses on helping students draw connections between the work that is done at school and what they consider important in their present and future lives. Further, as we prepare students for college by using New York State Learning Standards, we will engage them in a variety of experiences, such as field trips and community projects, to help them apply their newly attained knowledge and skills to the real world.

KTV Primary's curricular resources include KIPP Wheatley, Fountas and Pinnell Guided Reading and Wilson's Fundations[®]. The ELA program is made up of a phonics/vocabulary block (25-30 minutes), a Guided Reading block (60 minutes), and a humanities block (70-80 minutes) daily, which is more than the daily minimum of 120 minutes recommended by literacy expert Timothy Shanahan and well above what is considered the average of 90 minutes per day.

For the phonics block in grades K to 3, the Wilson's Fundations[®] curriculum is used, and students are assessed using a mix of unit assessments from the curriculum and teacher-created quizzes. Additionally, in kindergarten and 1st grade, teachers use this time to review sight words (pulled from the Dolch word list). As we shift gears from a phonics to vocabulary focus for the upper grades (3rd and 4th), we plan to individualize instruction using Lexia and vocabulary resources from KIPP. We will still use the Fundations curriculum for students who need practice with foundational phonics skills.

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 6 of 13

2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

For the Guided Reading block, students benefit from having two teachers in the classroom in all grades. Teachers plan lessons for small, homogeneous groups using data obtained from the University of Chicago's STEP Assessment. We use leveled texts from Scholastic and Reading A-Z to implement 20-minute mini-lessons. Students also benefit from the use of Lexia—a supplemental web-based literacy curriculum—and differentiated independent work created by teachers.

For the humanities block, the KIPP Wheatley curriculum is implemented. This curriculum is thematic, and students are engaged in standards-based exploration of texts as well as writing tasks that are typically text-based. This consists of a 30- to 40-minute reading block and writing block depending on the time required for the day's writing task. Themes of the modules include: "Under the Sea," "Down on the Farm," "Lessons from Leaders," and "My 5 Senses." Themes are typically based in social studies or science, and the skills taught are pulled from New York State Learning Standards.

KTV Middle's academic program is based upon the NYS Learning Standards, but the program is accelerated and taught rigorously to ensure that students are prepared for a college preparatory high school upon the completion of 8th grade. Our school places emphasis on reading, writing, and critical thinking. Students are expected to provide written responses and defend their positions with evidence in all classes, and we encourage students to develop multiple approaches in response to real-world challenges. We believe that the best way to prepare our students for college and careers is to ensure that they have mastery of content knowledge combined with strong academic habits and character traits that transfer across all subject areas and experiences.

KTV Middle's ELA curriculum has been derived largely from KIPP Wheatley as well as Fountas and Pinnell Readers Workshop, Scholastic Guided Reading, and Renaissance Learning Accelerated Reader program. Reading instruction totals a minimum of 360 minutes per week. The curriculum reinforces the New York State Next Generation Learning Standards' expectations of coherence, organization, style, and control of conventions in writing through a workshop approach structured around minilessons, student conferences, and rubric-based feedback. Every student at KTV Middle is assigned 20 minutes of daily independent reading. Every book in the KIPP Tech Valley library is coded with a reading level and corresponding Accelerated Reading point value to ensure that both students and teachers are monitoring the pace and comprehension of independent reading.

Method

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: KIPP Wheatley Unit exams, interim assessments, and NYS end of year exams. We made the commitment to continue to use data to monitor student growth and progress on our internal exams as they were the most relevant to the curricular material students were exposed to daily.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

2020-21 NYS ELA Exam

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 7 of 13

2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Grade	Number Tested	Participation Rate	Percent Proficient (Level 3 & 4)
3	38	39%	55%
4	27	28%	33%
5	28	39%	32%
6	46	37%	48%
7	11	12%	18%
8	24	33%	63%
Overall	174	32%	45%

For the 20/21 school year we did not update our academic goals. Both schools started the school year completely virtual so that also required shifts in the school day schedule. Each school leader ensured every student received blocks of ELA/reading and math instruction daily. Based on our internal interim assessments, the academics team decided to focus in on aligning ELA instruction across the region. We made sure that each teacher has an instructional coach and that instructional coaching receive targeted development on moving the needle in student outcomes.

Our major foci for the upcoming school year are lesson internalization and weekly data meetings. Through analysis of the data from our internal assessments, we realized that teachers need to plan rigorous unit and lesson internalization for students to engage in grade-level, curriculum based tasks. For the problem of below grade-level tasks, by developing content-focused unit and lesson-internalization skills, leaders and teachers will more likely stay true to the curriculum if they better understand how to identify the most rigorous parts of an upcoming lesson and plan carefully to teach towards it.

We also committed to increase the frequency of our data analysis, including analysis of data for exceptional learners. We will implement bi-weekly data meetings that include teachers of exceptional learners. We will also ensure general educators are accountable for knowing and responding to data for all students and increase special educator capacity to analyze grade level standards and develop appropriate reteach plans.

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

Although our NYS ELA exam participation rate was low at 32 percent, our ELA proficiency rate was 45 percent with grade 8 with the highest at 63 percent. Facing the instructional challenges of the

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 8 of 13 pandemic in 2020-21, we made the decision to emphasize ELA instruction in an attempt to minimize learning loss and ability to learn across other academic areas.

ACTION PLAN

Our major foci for the upcoming school year are lesson internalization and weekly data meetings. Through analysis of the data from our internal assessments, we realized that teachers need to plan rigorous unit and lesson internalization for students to engage in grade-level, curriculum based tasks. For the problem of below grade-level tasks, by developing content-focused unit and lesson-internalization skills, leaders and teachers will more likely stay true to the curriculum if they better understand how to identify the most rigorous parts of an upcoming lesson and plan carefully to teach towards it.

We also committed to increase the frequency of our data analysis, including analysis of data for exceptional learners. We will implement bi-weekly data meetings that include teachers of exceptional learners. We will also ensure general educators are accountable for knowing and responding to data for all students and increase special educator capacity to analyze grade level standards and develop appropriate reteach plans.

GOAL 2: MATHEMATICS

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS

Goal 2: Mathematics

Students at KIPP: Tech Valley Charter School will demonstrate competency in the understanding and application of mathematical computation and problem solving.

BACKGROUND

KIPP Tech Valley Primary School has worked with its math department to ensure close alignment between the school's curriculum and assessment and the NYS Learning Standards. At KTV, there is a focus on development of mathematical fluency, conceptual understanding, and procedural knowledge. Daily, students participate in a 60-minute math block driven by the Engage NY curriculum, a 40-minute problem-solving block that implements the practice of Cognitively Guided Instruction from Dr. Stephanie Smith, and a 10-minute reteach block to provide quick feedback on the previous day's performance.

We use student independent work, exit slips, or Topic Assessments created by KIPP to attain data and plan reteaches in between the major mid-module and end of module assessments. Student's problem solving skills are also tracked via "CGI Quizzes" to assess the sophistication of their problem solving strategies and ensure they are within the grade-level range.

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 9 of 13

2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

At the middle School, KTV has worked with its math department to ensure close alignment between the school's curriculum and assessment and the New York State Next Generation Learning Standards. The math curriculum is derived heavily from the material presented on EngageNY. Additionally, for grades 5 and 6, KIPP Tech Valley uses the KIPP math curriculum designed by Dave Levin at KIPP Academy Middle School (NY). This curriculum incorporates many aspects of the tactile and kinesthetic pedagogy of Harriett Ball's Fearless Learning instructional program. It is spiraled to introduce new mathematical concepts while simultaneously and constantly assessing previously introduced concepts and skills, allowing students to review basic ideas while developing increasingly sophisticated mathematical ability. Math assessments at the Middle School have also been recently redesigned to reflect progress monitoring of spiraled and newly presented material. The math department, in conjunction with the Middle School administration, has worked to increase the rigor of its internal assessments and more closely align the exams to the expectations of the New York State Testing Program. The Middle School prioritizes mathematical fluency and higher-order thinking skills. The goal of the Middle School mathematics program is to advance students' ability and thinking so that they will end the program not only on but above grade level as evidenced by performance on both the New York State 8th grade math test and the Algebra I Regents examination.

METHOD

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in mathematics: KIPP Created and teacher created math assessments.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Overall, we discovered that students were not always being exposed to grade level tasks and instead needing to spend extra time remediating skills.

We administered the NYS math exam to use as our year end cumulative math data point.

Grade	Number Tested	Participation Rate	Percent Proficient (Level 3 & 4)
3	96	45%	42%
4	95	48%	24%
5	71	34%	21%
6	124	32%	18%
7	92	22%	15%
8	73	37%	19%
Overall	551	36%	25%

2020-21 NYS Math Exam

Unfortunately, just 36% of our students in grades 3-8 sat for the 2021 NYS Math exam. Of those tested, 25% scored at proficiency levels of 3 and 4. Grade 3 scored at the highest proficiency of 42 percent and also had a relatively high participation rate of 45 percent.

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

As evidenced by the table above, student participation rates ranged from the low of 22% in grade 7 to a high of 48% in grade 4. Overall, 25% of students in grades 3-8 demonstrated proficiency in math based on this assessment in 2021. Our staff has reflected on this performance and analyzed the many factors affecting instruction that presented in 2020-21.

ACTION PLAN

Our action plan for math instruction is similar to our plan for ELA instruction. Our major foci for the upcoming school year are lesson internalization and weekly data meetings. Through analysis of the data from our internal assessments, we realized that teachers need to plan rigorous unit and lesson internalization for students to engage in grade-level, curriculum based tasks. For the problem of below grade-level tasks, by developing content-focused unit and lesson-internalization skills, leaders and teachers will more likely stay true to the curriculum if they better understand how to identify the most rigorous parts of an upcoming lesson and plan carefully to teach towards it.

We also committed to increase the frequency of our data analysis, including analysis of data for exceptional learners. We will implement bi-weekly data meetings that include teachers of exceptional learners. We will also ensure general educators are accountable for knowing and responding to data for all students and increase special educator capacity to analyze grade level standards and develop appropriate reteach plans.

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 11 of 13

GOAL 3: SCIENCE

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE

Goal 3: Science

Students at KIPP: Tech Valley Charter School will meet and exceed state standards for the mastery of skill and content knowledge in Science.

BACKGROUND

Our schools used a new science curriculum last year called Amplify Science. Amplify's approach to science is more cooperative and hands-on. While this was our first year using this curriculum, we were not able to dedicate as much time and resources as we had initially planned. Teachers still followed the modified curriculum and administered curriculum based assessments with some frequency.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

KIPP TV did not set science targets for the 2020-21 academic school year and did not have a robust assessment protocol throughout the year to monitor student performance in this subject. Some students did take the NYS Science exams in grades 4 and 8.

Grade	Participation Rate	Percent Proficient (Level 3 & 4)
4	49%	70%
8	24%	35%

2020-21 NYS Science Exam

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE GOAL

Our science program continued in 2020-21 as we rolled out the Amplify Program. While our staff and students became familiar with the materials and protocols virtually, we did not utilize a year end assessment other than the NYS Science exams in grade 4 and 8. 70% of the students in grade 4 and 35% in grade 8 who sat for the exams scored at levels 3 and 4.

ACTION PLAN

Our action plan for science instruction is similar to our plan for ELA instruction. Our major foci for the upcoming school year are lesson internalization and weekly data meetings. Through analysis of the data from our internal assessments, we realized that teachers need to plan rigorous unit and lesson internalization for students to engage in grade-level, curriculum based tasks. For the problem of below grade-level tasks, by developing content-focused unit and lesson-internalization skills, leaders

and teachers will more likely stay true to the curriculum if they better understand how to identify the most rigorous parts of an upcoming lesson and plan carefully to teach towards it.

GOAL 4: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <u>here</u>.

Goal 7: Absolute Measure

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

Method

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School was labeled as "in good standing." KIPP Tech Valley continues to satisfy this requirement annually.

Accountability Status by Year

Year	Status
2018-19	Good Standing
2019-20	Good Standing
2020-21	Good Standing

ALBANY, NEW YORK

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

AND

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS

<u>JUNE 30, 2021</u>

<u>CONTENTS</u>

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	PAGE
Independent Auditor's Report	3
Statement of Financial Position	5
Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	6
Statement of Functional Expenses	7
Statement of Cash Flows	8
Notes to Financial Statements	10
OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION:	
Independent Auditor's Report on Other Financial Information	20
Statement of Activities by School	21
Statement of Functional Expenses by School:	
KIPP Tech Valley Charter School	22
Albany Community Charter School	23

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Trustees KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Charter School's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter School's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools as of June 30, 2021, and the changes in their net assets, and their cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Report Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 22, 2021 on our consideration of KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mongel, Metzger, Barn & Co. LAP

Rochester, New York October 22, 2021

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

JUNE 30, 2021

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$429,000 Prepaid expenses Inventory	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$ 12,566,300 1,230,187 914,697 100,059 <u>136,093</u> 14,947,336
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, net		28,604,662
OTHER ASSETS Restricted cash - debt services reserve fund Cash designated by Board for operating reserve Cash in escrow Security deposits	TOTAL ASSETS	131,666 351,357 150,335 3,280 636,638 \$ 44,188,636
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
<u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u> Current portion of loan payable Accounts payable Accrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 371,004 698,724 82,446 544,483 1,696,657
OTHER LIABILITIES Long-term debt including loan premium of \$4,470,115, net of loan issuance costs of \$305,691	TOTAL LIABILITIES	28,141,717 28,141,717 29,838,374
<u>NET ASSETS</u> Without donor restrictions With donor restrictions	TOTAL NET ASSETS	14,321,068 29,194 14,350,262
ΤΟΤΑ	L LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 44,188,636

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Without donor restrictions	With donor restrictions	Total
Operating revenue and support:			
Public School District:		<i>.</i>	
Resident student enrollment	\$ 22,973,680	\$ -	\$ 22,973,680
Students with disabilities Grants and contracts:	232,978	-	232,978
Federal - Title and IDEA	606,169		606,169
Federal - Other	1,240,870	-	1,240,870
Food service / Child Nutrition Program	490,959	_	490,959
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE AND SUPPORT			
IOTAL OPERATING REVENUE AND SUPPORT	25,544,656	-	25,544,656
Expenses:			
Program services:			
Regular education	14,724,994	-	14,724,994
Special education	617,365	-	617,365
Other education	2,824,796	-	2,824,796
Management and general	4,527,888	-	4,527,888
TOTAL EXPENSES	22,695,043		22,695,043
SURPLUS FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS	2,849,613	-	2,849,613
Other income (expense):			
Fundraising	34,027	-	34,027
Contributions	253,659	-	253,659
Interest income	1,744	-	1,744
Other income	96,925	-	96,925
Debt issuance costs written off and loan prepayment fees	(1,053,697)	-	(1,053,697)
Paycheck Protection Program loan forgiveness	1,171,320	-	1,171,320
Net assets released from restriction	282,030	(282,030)	
	786,008	(282,030)	503,978
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	\$ 3,635,621	<u>\$ (282,030)</u>	\$ 3,353,591
Net assets at beginning of year, KIPP Tech			
Valley Charter School	713,614	311,224	1,024,838
Transfer in of Albany Community Charter School			
net assets at beginning of year	9,971,833	-	9,971,833
	10,685,447	311,224	10,996,671
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 14,321,068</u>	\$ 29,194	\$ 14,350,262

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

						Year ende		ne 30,				
				Program	n Serv)21			Supporting Services		
	No. of Positions	Regular Education		Special Education		Other Education		Sub-total		Management and General		Total
Personnel services costs:												
Administrative Staff Personnel	54	\$	1,875,625	\$ 30,851	\$	435,507	\$	2,341,983	\$	1,289,982	\$	3,631,965
Instructional Personnel	143		6,739,942	375,427		-		7,115,369		-		7,115,369
Non-Instructional Personnel	19		-	 -		401,327		401,327		1,273,797		1,675,124
Total salaries and staff	216		8,615,567	406,278		836,834		9,858,679		2,563,779		12,422,458
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes			1,928,792	51,356		761,595		2,741,743		304,638		3,046,381
Retirement			324,993	8,728		128,354		462,075		51,342		513,417
Legal services			-	-		-		-		33,501		33,501
Accounting / Audit services			-	-		-		-		107,391		107,391
Other purchased / professional / consulting services			637,515	72,132		94,390		804,037		382,992		1,187,029
Repairs and maintenance			447,610	11,848		176,715		636,173		70,686		706,859
Insurance			-	-		-		-		209,018		209,018
Utilities			185,412	5,143		73,291		263,846		29,317		293,163
Supplies / materials			537,719	11,420		-		549,139		-		549,139
Leased equipment			42,210	348		6,691		49,249		27,837		77,086
Staff development			131,608	-		-		131,608		14,624		146,232
Marketing / recruitment			-	-		-		-		83,577		83,577
Food service			-	-		173,973		173,973		-		173,973
Student services			423,655	10,350		-		434,005		-		434,005
Bad debt			-	-		-		-		310,230		310,230
Office expense			63,890	1,706		25,231		90,827		101,476		192,303
Depreciation and amortization			613,338	16,926		242,410		872,674		96,964		969,638
Interest			620,946	16,774		245,276		882,996		98,111		981,107
Dues and subscriptions			151,739	4,356		60,036		216,131		24,014		240,145
Other			-	 -		-		-		18,391		18,391
		\$	14,724,994	\$ 617,365	\$	2,824,796	\$	18,167,155	\$	4,527,888	\$	22,695,043

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$	3,353,591
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash		
provided from operating activities:		
Bad debt expense		310,230
Depreciation and amortization		969,638
Bond trust account written off		1,000
Unamortized debt issuance costs written off		872,435
Loan premium accretion reducing interest expense		88,643
Prepayment fees included as part of debt refinancing		181,262
Paycheck Protection Program loan forgiveness		(1,171,320)
Amortization of loan issuance costs included in interest expense		6,062
Changes in certain assets and liabilities affecting operations:		
Grants and contracts receivable		(873,648)
Accounts receivable		(664,579)
Prepaid expenses		(59,755)
Inventory		42,947
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		486,620
Accrued payroll and benefits		135,354
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		3,678,480
		2,010,100
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchases of property and equipment		(576,438)
Transfer of cash from Albany Community Charter School		7,225,399
Transfer of restricted cash from Albany Community Charter School		360,095
Transfer of dissolution escrow from Albany Community Charter School		75,050
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM		, = , = = =
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		7,084,106
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		7,004,100
CASHELOWS ENLANCING ACTIVITIES		
<u>CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES</u> Borrowings on long term debt		54 527 152
		54,537,152
Premium received as part of debt refinancing	(4,558,757
Repayment of long term debt	(57,224,439)
Termination of interest rate swap as part of debt refinancing		(1,374,860)
Debt issuance costs incurred		(350,890)
Loan issuance costs incurred		(311,753)
NET CASH USED FOR		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(166,033)
NET INCREASE IN CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH		10,596,553
		0 (00 105
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of year	—	2,603,105
CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS,		
AND RESTRICTED CASH AT END OF YEAR	\$	13,199,658

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS, Cont'd

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash reported within	
the statement of financial position that sum to the total amounts shown	
in the statement of cash flows:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,566,300
Restricted cash - debt service reserve fund	131,666
Cash designated by Board for operating reserve	351,357
Cash in escrow	150,335
Total cash, cash equivalents,	
and restricted cash shown in the statement of cash flows	\$ 13,199,658
Cash paid during the year for interest	1,037,727
Non-cash transactions:	
Transfer of assets and liabilities from Albany Community	
Charter School to KIPP Tech Valley Charter School:	
Accounts receivable	\$ 248,909
Inventory	175,846
Security deposit	3,280
Property and equipment	12,227,757
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(120,699)
Accrued payroll and benefits	(199,981)
Long-term debt	(9,042,227)
Paycheck Protection Program loan payable	(1,151,800)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	170,204
Unrestricted net assets	(9,971,833)
Cash received	\$ (7,660,544)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE A: THE CHARTER SCHOOL AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Charter School

KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools (the "Charter School") is an education corporation operating charter schools in Albany, New York.

The Charter School is comprised of Albany Community Charter School ("ACCS") and KIPP Tech Valley Charter School ("KIPP Tech Valley"). Effective July 1, 2020, ACCS merged with KIPP Tech Valley, with KIPP Tech Valley being the surviving education corporation under the amended name KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools.

ACCS was organized in 2006 to operate a charter school for grades K-5, pursuant to Article 56 of the New York State Education Law and in accordance with related charter agreements with the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. In January 2012, ACCS received approval to modify its charter renewal and add a middle school program to its existing elementary school program, adding grades 6 through 8 in subsequent years through June 30, 2017. A charter renewal was granted in 2016 and again in 2021, extending the school's operations for an additional five years, expiring in July 2026.

KIPP Tech Valley was organized in 2004 to operate a charter school for grades 5 through 8, pursuant to Article 56 of the New York State Education Law and in accordance with related charter agreements with the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. In 2015, KIPP Tech Valley received approval to modify its charter to include kindergarten through grade 4. A charter renewal was granted in 2010, 2015, and 2020 extending the school's operations for an additional five years, expiring June 30, 2025.

The Charter School is governed by a Board of Trustees in accordance with the Charter School's by-laws. The Charter School is a member of Knowledge is Power Program (KIPP) a network of nationally recognized private sector schools through a trademark license agreement with the KIPP Foundation. KIPP provides support and member services to the Charter School to assist the Charter School in fulfilling its mission of preparing all students for future opportunities.

Basis of accounting

The accompanying financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").

Classification of net assets

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Charter School, the accounts of the Charter School are maintained in accordance with the principles of accounting for not-for-profit organizations. This is the procedure by which resources are classified for reporting purposes into net asset groups, established according to their nature and purpose. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by net asset group.

The assets, liabilities, activities, and net assets are classified based on the existence or absence of donor or grantorimposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions

Net assets available for use in general operations and not subject to donor (or certain grantor) restrictions. The Board of Trustees has discretionary control to use these in carrying on operations in accordance with the guidelines established by the Charter School.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Cont'd

JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE A: THE CHARTER SCHOOL AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Cont'd

Net Assets With Donor Restrictions

Net assets subject to donor (or certain grantor) imposed restrictions. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity. Donor-imposed restrictions are released when a restriction expires, that is, when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled, or both. Net assets with donor restrictions were \$29,194 at June 30, 2021.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from Exchange Transactions: The Charter School recognizes revenue in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, as amended. ASU 2014-09 applies to exchange transactions with customers that are bound by contracts or similar arrangements and establishes a performance obligation approach to revenue recognition.

The Charter School records substantially all revenues over time as follows:

State and local per pupil revenue

The Charter School recognizes revenue as educational programming is provided to students throughout the year. The Charter School earns state and local per pupil revenue based on the approved per pupil tuition rate of the public school district in which the pupil resides. The amount received each year from the resident district is the product of the approved per pupil tuition rate and the full-time equivalent student enrollment of the Charter School. Each NYS school district has a fixed per pupil tuition rate which is calculated annually by NYSED in accordance with NYS Education Law. Amounts are billed in advance every other month and payments are typically received in six installments during the year. At the end of each school year, a reconciliation of actual enrollment to billed enrollment is performed and any additional amounts due or excess funds received are agreed upon between the Charter School and the district(s) and are paid or recouped. Additional funding is available for students requiring special education services. The amount of additional funding is dependent upon the length of time and types of services provided by the Charter School to each student, subject to a maximum amount based upon a set rate for each district as calculated by NYSED.

Contract balances consisted of \$914,697, net of allowances, and \$356,539 of grants and contracts receivable at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Contributions

Contributions received are recorded as without donor restrictions or with donor restrictions support depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor-imposed restrictions. The Charter School reports grants of cash and other assets as restricted support if they are received with stipulations that limit their use. When a restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time or purpose restriction is accomplished, donor restricted net assets are reclassified to without donor restriction net assets and reported in the Statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. The Charter School reports restricted grants as unrestricted support whenever the restrictions are met in the same year the grants are received.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Cont'd

JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE A: THE CHARTER SCHOOL AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Cont'd

Grant revenue

Some of the Charter School's revenue is derived from cost-reimbursable federal and state contracts and grants, which are conditioned upon certain performance requirements and/or the incurrence of allowable qualifying expenses. Amounts received are recognized as revenue when the Charter School has incurred expenditures in compliance with specific contract or grant provisions. Certain grants are subject to audit and retroactive adjustments by its funders. Any changes resulting from these audits are recognized in the year they become known. Qualifying expenditures that have been incurred but are yet to be reimbursed are reported as grants receivable in the accompanying statement of financial position.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents balances are maintained at financial institutions located in New York and are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000 at each institution. Cash equivalents include all high liquid instruments with maturities of three months or less when acquired. In the normal course of business, the cash account balances at any given time may exceed insured limits. However, the Charter School has not experienced any losses in such accounts and does not believe it is exposed to significant risk in cash and cash equivalents.

Cash in escrow

The Charter School maintains cash in an escrow account in accordance with the terms of its charter agreements. The amount in escrow was \$150,335 at June 30, 2021. The agreement requires a balance be maintained to fund any audit and legal expenses incurred should the Charter School cease operations and dissolve.

Grants, contracts and accounts receivables

Grants, contracts and accounts receivables are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Management provides for probably uncollectible amounts based on its assessment of the current status of individual receivables from grants, agencies and others. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off against the allowance for doubtful accounts. Management has recorded an allowance of \$429,000 as of June 30, 2021.

Inventory

Inventory consists of student uniforms and clothing available for use in the Charter School's everyday operation. The inventory is stated at the lower of cost (on a first-in, first-out basis) or net realizable value and is based on a physical inventory taken by management at June 30, 2021.

Property and equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method on a basis considered adequate to depreciate the assets over their estimated useful lives, which range from three to forty years.

Major renewals and betterments are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to operations as incurred. Upon sale or retirement, the related cost and allowances for depreciation are removed from the accounts and the related gain or loss is reflected in operations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Cont'd

JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE A: THE CHARTER SCHOOL AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Cont'd

Contributed services

The Charter School receives contributed services from volunteers to develop its academic program and to serve on the Board of Trustees. These services are not valued in the financial statements because they do not require "specialized skills" and would typically not be purchased if they were not contributed. In addition, the Charter School received donated services from unpaid volunteers who assisted in fundraising, office administration and program activities. The Charter School was unable to determine a value for these services.

Tax exempt status

The Charter School is a tax-exempt organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable state regulation and, accordingly, is exempt from federal and state taxes on income.

The Charter School files Form 990 tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction. The tax returns for the years ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2021 are still subject to potential audit by the IRS. Management of the Charter School believes it has no material uncertain tax positions and, accordingly it will not recognize any liability for unrecognized tax benefits.

Marketing costs

The Charter School expenses marketing costs as they are incurred. Total marketing costs approximated \$84,000 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

In-kind contributions

Gifts and donations other than cash are recorded at fair market value at the date of contribution. There were no in-kind contributions received for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Use of estimates in the preparation of financial statements

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

New accounting pronouncements

Leases

In February 2016, the FASB issued a new standard related to leases to increase transparency and comparability among entities by requiring the recognition of right-of-use ("ROU") assets and lease liabilities on the statement of financial position. Most prominent among the changes in the standard is the recognition of ROU assets and lease liabilities by lessees for those leases classified as operating leases under current U.S. GAAP. For nonpublic entities, the FASB voted on May 20, 2020 to extend the guidance in this new standard to be effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022. The Charter School is currently evaluating the provisions of this standard to determine the impact the new standard will have on the Charter School's financial position or results of operations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Cont'd

JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE A: THE CHARTER SCHOOL AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Cont'd

Gifts-in-kind

In September 2020, the FASB issued a new accounting update to improve transparency in the reporting of contributed nonfinancial assets, also known as gifts-in-kind. The update requires not-for-profit entities to present contributed nonfinancial assets separately on the statement of activities, apart from contributions of cash and other financial assets. In addition, the update requires not-for-profit entities to disclose in the notes to the financial statements a breakout of the different types of gifts-in-kind recognized, any donor restrictions associated with the gift, the valuation technique(s) used to arrive at the fair value measure, whether or not the gift-in-kind was monetized, and any policies on monetization. The update is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021 and will be applied on a retrospective basis. The Charter School is currently evaluating the provisions of this update to determine the impact it will have on the Charter School's financial statements.

Subsequent events

The Charter School has conducted an evaluation of potential subsequent events occurring after the statement of financial position date through October 22, 2021, which is the date the financial statements are available to be issued. No subsequent events requiring disclosure were noted.

NOTE B: LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

The Charter School regularly monitors liquidity required to meet its operating needs and other contractual commitments. The Charter School's main source of liquidity is its cash accounts.

For purposes of analyzing resources available to meet general expenditures over a 12-month period, the Charter School considers all expenditures related to its ongoing activities of teaching, and public service as well as the conduct of services undertaken to support those activities to be general expenditures.

In addition to financial assets available to meet general expenditures over the next 12 months, the Charter School operates with a surplus budget and anticipates collecting sufficient revenue to cover general expenditures not covered by donor-restricted resources. Refer to the statement of cash flows which identifies the sources and uses of the Charter School's cash and shows positive cash generated by operations for fiscal year 2021.

Financial assets available for general expenditure, that is, without donor or other restrictions limiting their use, within one year of the statement of financial position date, comprise the following at June 30, 2021:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,566,300
Grants and contracts receivable	1,230,187
Accounts receivable	914,697
Total financial assets available to management	
within one year	14,711,184
Less:	
Amounts unavailable for general expenditures within one year, due to:	
Donor restrictions	(29,194)
Total financial assets available to management for general expenditures	
within one year	\$ 14,681,990

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Cont'd

JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE C: NET ASSETS

At June 30, 2021, net assets with donor restrictions consisted of the following

	Amount
KIPP Foundation - Rebranding KIPP Foundation - COVID-19	\$ 23,000 6,194 \$ 29,194
At June 30, 2021, net assets without donor restrictions are as follows:	
	Amount
Undesignated Cash designated by Board for operating reserve Invested in property and equipment,	\$ 9,403,343 351,357
net of related debt excluding premium	4,562,056 <u>\$ 14,321,068</u>
NOTE D: PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	
Property and equipment at June 30, 2021 consisted of the following:	
Land Buildings and improvements Other depreciable property Furniture and equipment	\$ 3,430,892 28,198,170 72,044 <u>2,284,194</u> 33,985,300
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	5,380,638 \$ 28,604,662

Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2021 was \$969,638.

NOTE E: CONTINGENCY

Certain grants and contracts may be subject to audit by funding sources. Such audits might result in disallowance of costs submitted for reimbursement by the Charter School. Management is of the opinion that such disallowances, if any, will not have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. Accordingly, no amounts have been provided in the accompanying financial statements for such potential claims.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Cont'd

JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE F: CONCENTRATIONS

At June 30, 2021 approximately 100% of grants and contracts receivable were due from federal agencies relating to certain grants. In addition, 67% of gross accounts receivable is due from two school districts at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, approximately 91% of total operating revenue and support came from per-pupil funding provided by New York State. The per-pupil rate is set annually by the State based on the school district in which the Charter School's students are located.

NOTE G: LOAN PAYABLE

On July 1, 2020, the Charter School refinanced and consolidated all of the debt of both ACCS and KIPP Tech Valley. The total amount of the bridge loan was \$30,000,000, with payments of interest only starting August 2020, at an interest rate of LIBOR plus 3%, with a floor of 1% LIBOR.

This consolidation resulted in the termination of an interest rate swap agreement of \$1,374,860.

In addition, the Charter School wrote off all unamortized debt issuance costs of approximately \$522,000 associated with the debt refinanced July 1, 2020. The Charter School incurred prepayment penalties of approximately \$181,000. These amounts are included in debt issuance costs written off and loan prepayment fees on the accompanying statement of activities and changes in net assets for the year ended June 30, 2021.

On December 1, 2020, the Charter School obtained financing of \$24,537,152 from Equitable Facilities Fund, Inc. ("Fund") to refinance the bridge loan. In order to facilitate this refinance, the Fund issued a bond, Obligation #1. The proceeds from the bond issuance were loaned to the Charter School. The loan requires monthly payments including interest at a coupon rate of 5% and are secured by mortgages on the buildings. Loan payable consists of the following at June 30, 2021:

Obligation #1, coupon rate of 5%, due through December 2050	\$ 24,348,297
Add: unaccredited loan premium	4,470,115
Less: debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization	(305,691)
	28,512,721
Less: current portion of loan payable	(371,004)
	\$ 28,141,717

Unaccredited loan premium related to the issuance of Obligation #1 is \$4,470,115. The unaccredited premium costs are accredited over the term of the indebtedness of the total amount issued and are included in loan payable in the statement of financial position. Debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization total \$305,691 as of June 30, 2021 and are recorded as a reduction in loan payable on the accompanying statement of financial position.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Cont'd

JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE G: LOAN PAYABLE, Cont'd

Debt issuance costs consist of the following at June 30, 2021:

Debt issuance costs	\$ 311,753
Less: accumulated amortization	 (6,062)
	\$ 305,691

The aggregate amount of principal payments subsequent to June 30, 2021 are approximately as follows:

<u>Year ending June 30,</u>	Amount	
2022	\$ 371,000)
2023	390,000	
2024	410,000	
2025	431,000	
2026	453,000	
Thereafter	22,293,000	
	\$ 24,348,000	

In addition, the Charter School wrote off all unamortized debt issuance costs of approximately \$351,000 associated with the debt refinanced December 1, 2020. These amounts are included in debt issuance costs written off and loan prepayment fees on the accompanying statement of activities and changes in net assets for the year ended June 30, 2021.

In connection with the loan payable, the Charter School is required to maintain certain financial covenants. At June 30, 2021, the Charter School is in compliance with these covenants.

NOTE H: OPERATING LEASES

The Charter School leases office equipment under non-cancelable operating leases that expire through 2025. The monthly lease payments are approximately \$6,800.

Lease expense was \$77,086 for the year ended June 30, 2021. The approximate minimum annual lease payments are as follows:

Year ending June 30,	A	Amount
2022	\$	28,300
2023		23,700
2024		23,700
2025		5,900
	\$	81,600

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Cont'd

JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE I: RETIREMENT PLAN

Albany Community Charter School

The School has adopted a profit-sharing plan under IRC §401(k) covering all eligible employees. The School contributes a matching contribution to each eligible employee's profit-sharing plan at the rate of 4% of the employee's gross compensation for the calendar year.

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School

The School has a 403(b) tax-deferred annuity retirement plan, which is funded by contributions from both the School and its employees.

The related 401(k) and 403(b) expense for the year ended June 30, 2021 was \$513,417.

NOTE J: ACCOUNTING IMPACT OF COVID-19 OUTBREAK

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus (the "COVID-19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally. The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the Charter School's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the Charter School is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2022.

In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, in April 2020 the Kipp Tech Valley Charter School and Albany Community Charter School applied for and were approved by banks for loans of \$1,167,900 and \$1,151,800, respectively, through the Paycheck Protection Program established by the Small Business Administration. The loans had a maturity of 2 years and an interest rate of 1%. The loans had the potential for forgiveness provided certain requirements are met by the Charter School. The loans were funded in April 2020. On December 31, 2020, Kipp Tech Valley Charter School's loan was forgiven in full by the Small Business Administration. \$1,148,380 of the loan was recognized as revenue for the year ended June 30, 2020. The remaining \$19,520 was recognized as revenue for the year ended June 30, 2021 and is reported as Paycheck Protection Program loan forgiveness on the accompanying statement of activities and changes in net assets for the year ended June 30, 2021. On June 2, 2021, the Albany Community Charter School's loan was forgiven in full by the Small Business Administration, which is reported as Paycheck Protection Program loan forgiveness on the accompanying statement of activities and changes in net assets for the year ended June 30, 2021.

In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, the Federal Government passed several COVID relief acts which include funding for elementary and secondary education. The Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER Fund) was established to award grants to state and local educational agencies. The Charter School has recognized \$429,949 of revenue relative to ESSER grants during the year ended June 30, 2021.

NOTE K: CHARTER SCHOOL MERGER

On June 16, 2021, the Charter School's Board of Trustees voted to approve and authorize the merger with True North Troy Preparatory Charter School effective July 1, 2022. KIPP Albany Community Charter Schools will be the surviving education corporation.

OTHER CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Board of Trustees KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools

We have audited the financial statements of KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and we have issued our report thereon dated October 22, 2021, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The 2021 other financial information hereinafter is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021, as a whole.

Mongel, Metzger, Barn & Co. LAP

Rochester, New York October 22, 2021

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES BY SCHOOL

JUNE 30, 2021

	KIPP Tech Valley Charter School	Albany Community Charter School	Total
Operating revenue and support:			
Public School District:			
Resident student enrollment	\$ 12,776,760	\$ 10,196,920	\$ 22,973,680
Students with disabilities	174,511	58,467	232,978
Grants and contracts			
Federal - Title and IDEA	320,198	285,971	606,169
Federal - Other	235,471	1,005,399	1,240,870
Food service / Child Nutrition Program	265,118	225,841	490,959
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE			
AND SUPPORT	13,772,058	11,772,598	25,544,656
Expenses:			
Program services:			
Regular education	7,295,604	7,429,390	14,724,994
Special education	402,287	215,078	617,365
Other education	1,509,498	1,315,298	2,824,796
Management and general	2,431,927	2,095,961	4,527,888
TOTAL EXPENSES	11,639,316	11,055,727	22,695,043
SURPLUS FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS	2,132,742	716,871	2,849,613
Other income (expense):			
Fundraising	19,762	14,265	34,027
Contributions	136,976	116,683	253,659
Interest income	942	802	1,744
Other income	64,361	32,564	96,925
Debt closing costs written off and loan prepayment fees	(883,493)	(170,204)	(1,053,697)
Paycheck Protection Program Loan forgiveness	19,520	1,151,800	1,171,320
	(641,932)	1,145,910	503,978
TOTAL OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)	(041,932)	1,143,910	505,976
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	<u>\$ 1,490,810</u>	\$ 1,862,781	<u>\$ 3,353,591</u>

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BY SCHOOL – KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL

JUNE 30, 2021

			Supporting Services				
	No. of Positions	Regular Education	Special Education	Other Education	Sub-total	Management and General	Total
Personnel services costs:							
Administrative Staff Personnel	28	\$ 1,072,172	\$ 22,108	\$ 267,379	\$ 1,361,659	\$ 519,716	\$ 1,881,375
Instructional Personnel	68	3,103,151	247,584	-	3,350,735	-	3,350,735
Non-Instructional Personnel	11			216,717	216,717	839,881	1,056,598
Total salaries and staff	107	4,175,323	269,692	484,096	4,929,111	1,359,597	6,288,708
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		964,169	31,670	383,015	1,378,854	153,206	1,532,060
Retirement		168,434	5,533	66,910	240,877	26,764	267,641
Legal services		-	-	-	-	18,131	18,131
Accounting / Audit services		-	-	-	-	57,789	57,789
Other purchased / professional / consulting services		285,428	42,863	26,522	354,813	227,155	581,968
Repairs and maintenance		218,115	7,164	86,646	311,925	34,659	346,584
Insurance		-	-	-	-	89,877	89,877
Utilities		109,273	3,589	43,409	156,271	17,364	173,635
Supplies / materials		214,865	7,057	-	221,922	-	221,922
Leased equipment		25,162	-	-	25,162	25,161	50,323
Staff development		77,864	-	-	77,864	8,652	86,516
Marketing / recruitment		-	-	-	-	47,468	47,468
Food service		-	-	94,037	94,037	-	94,037
Student services		239,190	7,857	-	247,047	-	247,047
Bad debts		-	-	-	-	170,224	170,224
Office expense		32,319	1,062	12,840	46,221	61,140	107,361
Depreciation and amortization		354,487	11,643	140,820	506,950	56,328	563,278
Interest		329,720	10,831	130,980	471,531	52,392	523,923
Dues and subscriptions		101,255	3,326	40,223	144,804	16,089	160,893
Other						9,931	9,931
		\$ 7,295,604	\$ 402,287	\$ 1,509,498	<u>\$ 9,207,389</u>	\$ 2,431,927	\$ 11,639,316

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BY SCHOOL – ALBANY COMMUNITY CHARTER SCHOOL

JUNE 30, 2021

			Supporting Services				
	No. of Positions	Regular Education	Special Education	Other Education	Sub-total	Management and General	Total
Personnel services costs:							
Administrative Staff Personnel	26	\$ 803,453	\$ 8,743	\$ 168,128	\$ 980,324	\$ 770,266	\$ 1,750,590
Instructional Personnel	75	3,636,791	127,843	-	3,764,634	-	3,764,634
Non-Instructional Personnel	8			184,610	184,610	433,916	618,526
Total salaries and staff	109	4,440,244	136,586	352,738	4,929,568	1,204,182	6,133,750
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		964,623	19,686	378,580	1,362,889	151,432	1,514,321
Retirement		156,559	3,195	61,444	221,198	24,578	245,776
Legal services		-	-	-	-	15,370	15,370
Accounting / Audit services		-	-	-	-	49,602	49,602
Other purchased / professional / consulting services		352,087	29,269	67,868	449,224	155,837	605,061
Repairs and maintenance		229,495	4,684	90,069	324,248	36,027	360,275
Insurance			-		-	119,141	119,141
Utilities		76,139	1,554	29,882	107,575	11,953	119,528
Supplies / materials		322,854	4,363	-	327,217	-	327,217
Leased equipment		17,048	348	6,691	24,087	2,676	26,763
Staff development		53,744	-	-	53,744	5,972	59,716
Marketing / recruitment		-	-	-	-	36,109	36,109
Food service		-	-	79,936	79,936	-	79,936
Student services		184,465	2,493	-	186,958	-	186,958
Bad debts		-	-	-	-	140,006	140,006
Office expense		31,571	644	12,391	44,606	40,336	84,942
Depreciation and amortization		258,851	5,283	101,590	365,724	40,636	406,360
Interest		291,226	5,943	114,296	411,465	45,719	457,184
Dues and subscriptions		50,484	1,030	19,813	71,327	7,925	79,252
Other						8,460	8,460
		\$ 7,429,390	\$ 215,078	\$ 1,315,298	\$ 8,959,766	\$ 2,095,961	\$ 11,055,727



Transmittal Form

Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	KIPP Tech Valley Charter School	*
Audit Period:	2020-21	-
Prior Period:	2019-20	*
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Kassandra Higgins	-
School Fiscal Contact Email:		
School Fiscal Contact Phone:		
School Audit Firm Name:	Mengel Metzger Barr & Co. LLP	
School Audit Contact Name:	Raymond J. Jacobi, Jr. CPA	1
School Audit Contact Email:		1
School Audit Contact Phone:		

SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: https://my.epicenternow.org/

Required 8 Items:

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

	If not included , state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
4) Management Letter	N/A
5) Management Letter Response	N/A
6) Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	
7) Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	
8) Corrective Action Plan	N/A

KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

<u>ASSETS</u>		2020-21	2019-20	
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable Accounts receivables Prepaid expenses Contributions and other receivables	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$ 12,566,300 1,230,187 914,697 100,059 136,093 14,947,336	\$ 2,056,175 149,321 518,657 43,498 1,000 2,768,651	
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net		 28,604,662	 16,770,104	
OTHER ASSETS		 636,638	 546,921	
	TOTAL ASSETS	 44,188,636	 20,085,676	
LIABILITIES AND NET A	<u>SSETS</u>			
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other		\$ 781,170 544,483 - 371,004 -	\$ 144,455 238,544 19,520 712,022 - -	
	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	1,696,657	1,114,541	
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Deferred Rent All other long-term debt and notes payable, net cu	urrent maturities TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	 - 28,141,717 28,141,717	 - 17,946,297 17,946,297	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	 29,838,374	 19,060,838	
<u>NET ASSETS</u> Without Donor Restrictions With Donor Ristrictions	TOTAL NET ASSETS	 14,321,068 29,194 14,350,262	 713,614 311,224 1,024,838	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	 44,188,636	 20,085,676	

CK - Should be zero

-

-

KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL

Statement of Activities

as of June 30, 2021

				2020-21				2019-20		
	Without Donor Restrictions				Total			Total		
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT										
Public School District										
Resident Student Enrollment	\$	12,776,760	\$	-		\$	12,776,760	\$	10,948,38	
Students with disabilities		174,511		-			174,511		117,769	
Grants and Contracts										
State and local		-		-			-			
Federal - Title and IDEA		320,198		-			320,198		274,965	
Federal - Other		235,471		-			235,471			
Other		-		-			-		1,494,205	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-		-			-			
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		265,118		-	_		265,118		535,470	
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT		13,772,058		-			13,772,058		13,370,796	
EXPENSES										
Program Services										
Regular Education	\$	7,295,604	\$	-		\$	7,295,604	\$	4,611,161	
Special Education	•	402,287		-			402,287		316,998	
Other Programs		1,509,498		-			1,509,498		1,502,838	
Total Program Services		9,207,389		-			9,207,389		6,430,997	
Management and general		2,431,927		-			2,431,927		4,437,831	
Fundraising				-			_, .0_,0,		.,	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		11,639,316	-	-			11,639,316		10,868,828	
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS		2,132,742		-			2,132,742		2,501,968	
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE										
Contributions										
Foundations	\$	136,976	Ś	-		Ś	136,976	\$		
Individuals	Ļ	-	Ŷ	-		Ŷ	-	Ŷ		
Corporations		-		-			_			
Fundraising		19,762		-			19,762			
Interest income		942		-			942			
Miscellaneous income		(799,612)		-			(799,612)		(901,457	
Net assets released from restriction		282,030		(282,030)			(755,012)		(501,457	
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		(359,902)		(282,030)			(641,932)		(901,457	
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,772,840		(282,030)			1,490,810		1,600,511	
							1,750,010		1,000,011	
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		713,614		311,224			1,024,838		(575,673	
		-		-						
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	\$	2,486,454	Ś	29,194		¢	2,515,648	\$	1,024,838	

KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

	2020-21	2019-20				
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 3,353,591	\$	1,600,511			
Revenues from School Districts	-		-			
Accounts Receivable	(664,579)		-			
Due from School Districts	-		141,349			
Depreciation	969,638		439,715			
Grants Receivable	(873,648)					
Due from NYS	-		(48,323)			
Grant revenues	-		-			
Prepaid Expenses	(59,755)		39,355			
Accounts Payable	486,620		(632,724)			
Accrued Expenses	135,354		(67,172)			
Accrued Liabilities	-		-			
Contributions and fund-raising activities	-		-			
Miscellaneous sources	(1,171,320)		-			
Deferred Revenue	-		19,520			
Interest payments	-		-			
Other	1,053,697		23,458			
Other	448,882		901,457			
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 3,678,480	\$	2,417,146			
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Purchase of equipment	(576,438)		(936,677)			
Other	 7,660,544		-			
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$ 7,084,106	\$	(936,677)			
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Principal payments on long-term debt	(57,224,439)		(584,397)			
Other	 57,058,406		906,085			
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$ (166,033)	\$	321,688			
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ 10,596,553	\$	1,802,157			
Cash at beginning of year	 2,603,105		800,939			
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 13,199,658	\$	2,603,096			

KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30, 2021

		2020-21								2019-20
		Program Services				Supporting Services				
	No. of Positions	Regular			Management and					
		Education	Special Education	Other Education	Total	Fund-raising	General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$	\$	\$\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	28.00	1,072,172	22,108	267,379	1,361,659	-	519,716	519,716	1,881,375	1,682,951
Instructional Personnel	68.00	3,103,151	247,584	-	3,350,735	-	-	-	3,350,735	3,060,066
Non-Instructional Personnel	11.00	-	-	216,717	216,717	-	839,881	839,881	1,056,598	1,084,257
Total Salaries and Staff	107.00	4,175,323	269,692	484,096	4,929,111	-	1,359,597	1,359,597	6,288,708	5,827,274
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		964,169	31,670	383,015	1,378,854	-	153,206	153,206	1,532,060	1,502,204
Retirement		168,434	5,533	66,910	240,877	-	26,764	26,764	267,641	258,871
Management Company Fees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-	18,131	18,131	18,131	42,160
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-	57,789	57,789	57,789	127,829
Other Purchased / Professional / Con	sulting Services	285,428	42,863	26,522	354,813	-	227,155	227,155	581,968	117,570
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Faci	lity Finance Interest	329,720	10,831	130,980	471,531	-	52,392	52,392	523,923	773,533
Repairs & Maintenance		218,115	7,164	86,646	311,925	-	34,659	34,659	346,584	234,521
Insurance		-	-	-	-	-	89,877	89,877	89,877	84,626
Utilities		109,273	3,589	43,409	156,271	-	17,364	17,364	173,635	145,343
Supplies / Materials		214,865	7,057	-	221,922	-	-	-	221,922	138,800
Equipment / Furnishings		25,162	-	-	25,162	-	25,161	25,161	50,323	47,432
Staff Development		77,864	-	-	77,864	-	8,652	8,652	86,516	90,734
Marketing / Recruitment		-	-	-	-	-	47,468	47,468	47,468	26,632
Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Service		-	-	94,037	94,037	-	-	-	94,037	225,692
Student Services		239,190	7,857	-	247,047	-	-	-	247,047	476,189
Office Expense		32,319	1,062	12,840	46,221	-	61,140	61,140	107,361	117,189
Depreciation		354,487	11,643	140,820	506,950	-	56,328	56,328	563,278	439,715
OTHER		101,255	3,326	40,223	144,804	-	196,244	196,244	341,048	192,514
Total Expenses		\$ 7,295,604	\$ 402,287	\$ 1,509,498 \$	9,207,389	\$ -	\$ 2,431,927		\$ 11,639,316	\$ 10,868,828

SUNY	Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/QUARTERLY REPORT

	TEMPLATE TABS
GRAY tab contains the Instructions	
Instructions	Provides description of tabs and input requirements.
Funding by District	Charter School Tuition Rates
BLUE tabs require input of information	
1.) Name of School	>Select school name from list.
	>Enter contact information.
2.) Enrollment	Enter enrollment information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and Quarter
	Actuals. Includes:
	>Enrollment by Grade
2) Stoffing Blog	>Enrollment by District
3.) Staffing Plan	Enter staffing plan information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and
	Quarterly Actuals. Includes:
	>Full Time Equivalent (FTE), by Position Category, By Quarter
	>"Prior Year" column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and <u>subsequently</u> adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
A Maanhi Dudaat	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
4.) Yearly Budget	Enter Yearly Budget information. Includes:
	>"Prior Year" column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and <u>subsequently</u> adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. (Note: Quarterly Revenue allocation
	may be set)
	>Budgeted Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Budgeted FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab "3.)
	Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
	>Budget Revisions, as necessary and <i>approved</i> by the school's Board of
	Directors, should be submitted when submitting Quarterly Actuals.
5.) Balance Sheet	Enter Balance Sheet information for EdCorps. Separate schools merged int
	a primary EdCorp should NOT use this tab.
	>"Prior Year" column may be <i>initially</i> completed based upon preliminary
	data, and <u>subsequently</u> adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
6.) Querterly Benert	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
6.) Quarterly Report	Enter Actual Quarterly Report information . Includes:
	>Actual Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Actual FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab
	"3.) Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
7.) Annual Report Requirement	Complete when submitting Actual Quarter 4.

CELL COLORS & GUIDANCE COMMENTS

= Enter information into the light BLUE shaded cells.

= Cells labeled in ORANGE containe guidance regarding the input of information.

= Cells containing RED triangles in the upper right corner contain "guidance comments" on that particular line item. Please "mouse-over" the triangle to reveal each comment.

Ver. 20210524

Charter Funding Alphabetical By NYS School District * (Sum of Charter School Basic Tuition and Supplemental Basic Tuition)



ANNUAL BUDGET & QUARTERLY REPORT TEMPLATE

KIPP Tech Valley Charter School

SCHOOL

Name:	KIPP Tech Valley Charter School

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Name:	Kassandra Higgins
Contact Title:	Finance and Accounting Consultant
Contact Email:	billing@kipptechvalley.org
Contact Phone:	518-694-9494

REPORT PERIOD

Current Academic Year:	2021-22
Prior Academic Year:	2020-21

		ENROLLMENT BY GRADES											
GRADES	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
INITIAL BUDGETED ENROLLMENT	103	103	98	98	98	118.8	117.5	120	94.3				
TOTAL ENROLLMENT = 950.6					•	-	•	•					-

		PRIOR YEAR			TOTAL D		L BUDGET OLLMENT BY (QUARTER			т	ACTUAL O	QUARTERLY S/ENROLLME	NT
		ACTUAL	QUAF	RTER 1	QUAF	RTER 2	QUAR	RTER 3	QUAF	RTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
NUMBER OF SCHOOL DIS	ISTRICTS ENROLLED:	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF STUDENTS	ENROLLED:	0	950.49	0	950.49	0	950.49	0	950.49	0	0	0	0	0
			COMPLETEL	Y BLANK. If bu		ARE made, the	uarterly submit entire "REVISEL							
		PRIOR YEAR				ENROLLMEN	BUDGET F BY QUARTER		1			UAL ENROLLM		
	1	2020-21		RTER 1		RTER 2	QUAR		,	RTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment
1 PRIMARY District	ALBANY CITY SD		670.14		670.14		670.14		670.14					
2 SECONDARY District	TROY CITY SD		84.23		84.23		84.23		84.23					ļ
3 Other District 3	EAST GREENBUSH CSD		5.62		5.62		5.62		5.62		-			ļ
4 Other District 4	MENANDS UFSD		9.76		9.76		9.76		9.76					
5 Other District 5	WATERVLIET CITY SD		37.29		37.29		37.29		37.29		-			
6 Other District 6	RENSSELAER CITY SD		11.02		11.02		11.02		11.02		-			
7 Other District 7	SCHENECTADY CITY SD		37.98		37.98		37.98		37.98					
8 Other District 8			36.73		36.73		36.73		36.73					
9 Other District 9	RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD		6.66		6.66		6.66		6.66					
0 Other District 10	SOUTH COLONIE CSD		14.12		14.12		14.12		14.12					
1 Other District 11	GUILDERLAND CSD BETHLEHEM CSD		2.29		2.29		2.29 1.03		2.29					
12 Other District 12 13 Other District 13	COHOES CITY SD		15.15		15.15		1.03		1.03					
4 Other District 14	NORTH COLONIE CSD		12.85		12.85		12.85		12.85					
14 Other District 14	NISKAYUNA CSD		4.59		4.59		4.59		4.59					
L6 Other District 16	WATERFORD-HALFMOON UFSD		1.03		1.03		1.03		1.03					
17 Other District 17	(Select from drop-down list) →		1.05		1.05		1.05		1.05					

KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL

2021-22

						ANNUAL	BUDGET							
	PRIOR YEAR	ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER								ACTUAL ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER				
				QUARTER 1		QUARTER 2		QUARTER 3		QUARTER 4		QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual							
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment

KTV_2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-R_xzVuMSD.xlsx_202202011307.xlsx

KTV_2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-R_xzVuMSD.xlsx_202202011307.xlsx

*NOTE: Enter the number of FTE positions in the "blue" cells.

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL FTE	PRIC
	20
	A
Executive Management	
Instructional Management	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	
CFO / Director of Finance	
Operation / Business Manager	
Administrative Staff	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	

***NOTE:** If there are NO budget revisions at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s) COMPLETELY BLANK. If budget revisions ARE made, the entire "REVISED" budget columns for the affected quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.

DR YEAR					ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE							
20-21	Q1		Q2		Q3		Q4		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
TUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
	4.1		4.1		4.1		4.1					
	3.6		3.6		3.6		3.6					
	18.2		18.2		18.2		18.2					
	4.7		4.7		4.7		4.7					
	8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0					
0	38.5	0.0	38.5	0.0	38.5	0.0	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEA
	2020-21
	ACTUAL
Teachers - Regular	
Teachers - SPED	
Substitute Teachers	
Teaching Assistants	
Specialty Teachers	
Aides	
Therapists & Counselors	
Other	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	0.0

AR						ACTUAL QU	ARTERLY FTE					
L	Q1		Q2		Q3		Q4		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
	Original	Original Revised Original Revised		Original	Original Revised		Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
	56.0		56.0		56.0		56.0					
	9.5		9.5		9.5		9.5					
	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0					
	5.4		5.4		5.4		5.4					
	73.9	0.0	73.9	0.0	73.9	0.0	73.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YE
	2020-2
	ACTUA
Nurse	
Librarian	
Custodian	
Security	
Other	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	0.0
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE FTE	0.0

PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	IDGETED FTE					ACTUAL QU	ARTERLY FTE	
2020-21	C	21	Q	2	C	23	0	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
	1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0					
	1.5		1.5		1.5		1.5					
	11.6		11.6		11.6		11.6					
0.0	14.1	0.0	14.1	0.0	14.1	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	126.5	0.0	126.5	0.0	126.5	0.0	126.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22

STAFFING PLAN - FULL TIME EQUIVALENT ("FTE")

***NOTE:** Each quarter, the actual FTE should be input.

*NOTE: State the assumptions that are being made for personnel FTE levels.

Description of Assumptions

Description of Assumptions

Description of Assumptions







						KIF	P TECH VA	LLEY CHART	ER SCHOOL					
								/ Operating						
								2021-22						
		ļ,												
Total Revenue		-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	-		4,052,019	0 18	-
Total Expenses		-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	1-C		3,801,418	-3	-
Net Income			250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-
Actual Student Enrollment		1	950		-	950	-	-	950	1.00		950	1710	-
		Prior Year Actual	1st C	uarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Qu	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 - 3	3/31	4th C)uarter - 4/1 - (5/30
		2020-21 Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
		Pupil	Original Budget	Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
		Allocate Per Pupil		*NO	FF · If there are	e NO hudaet rev	visions at the ti	ime of quarterl	v submittal leav	e the 'REVISED	' Column(s) C(OMPLETELY BLA	NK	
REVENUE		Revenue by			Contraction and the second	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		and the second	N common and common a		Constant Constant States	ted on tabs 2, 3		
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22	Quarter				18. 								
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate	PPR %/Qtr->	25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%	
ALBANY CITY SD	16,179		2,710,549	-	-	2,710,549	-	-	2,710,549	-		2,710,549	-	-
TROY CITY SD EAST GREENBUSH CSD	16,817 13,105		354,124 18,413	-		354,124 18,413	-	1. 	354,124		1.5	354,124 18,413	-	-
MENANDS UFSD			41,492	-	-	41,492	-		18,413	-	-	41,492	-	-
WATERVLIET CITY SD	17,005 10,734		100,068	-	-	100,068	-	-	41,492 100,068	-	-	100,068	-	-
RENSSELAER CITY SD	10,880		29,974			29,974	-		29,974	-		29,974	-	-
SCHENECTADY CITY SD	13,135		124,717	-	-	124,717	-	-	124,717	- 1	-	124,717	-	-
LANSINGBURGH CSD	11,213		102,963	-	-	102,963	-	-	102,963	-	-	102,963	-	-
RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD	14,202		23,646		-	23,646	-		23,646	- 1		23,646	-	-
SOUTH COLONIE CSD	13,517		47,715		-	47,715	-	1	47,715	-		47,715	-	-
GUILDERLAND CSD	13,101		7,500	-	-	7,500	-	12	7,500	-	121	7,500	-	<u>.</u>
BETHLEHEM CSD	13,523		3,482	-	-	3,482	-		3,482	- 1	-	3,482	-	
COHOES CITY SD	13,733		52,014		-	52,014	-	1.5	52,014	-	1-1	52,014	-	170
NORTH COLONIE CSD	12,219		39,254	-	-	39,254	-		39,254	-	-	39,254	-	-
NISKAYUNA CSD	12,847		14,742	-	-	14,742	-	-	14,742		1 - 2	14,742		-
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)	15,334		3,949	18	Ξ.	3,949	-		3,949		-	3,949	ine Terr	-
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per	15,464	_	3,674,601	-	-	3,674,601	-	-	3,674,601	_	-	3,674,601	_	-
Pupil Funding)	10,101								Constant Charles and					
Special Education Revenue			41,250		-	41,250		1.	41,250		-	41,250		-
Grants		L	1											
Stimulus					-			1.5						
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Develo Other	opment)				-			-						-
NYC DoE Rental Assistance					-			-						-
Other														
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES			3,715,852		-	3,715,852			2 715 952			3,715,852		-
TOTAL REVENUE PROMI STATE SOURCES			5,/15,852	-	-	5,715,852	-	-	3,715,852	-	-	5,715,852	-	-
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING														
IDEA Special Needs					-			21 <u>-</u> 1						-
Title I					-			-			1 (-
Title Funding - Other			64,838		-	64,838			64,838		-	64,838		-
School Food Service (Free Lunch)					-			-			(4)			-
Grants	0.0020													
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implemen	ntation				-									-
Other					-			-			-			-
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES			29,000 93,838		-	<u>29,000</u> 93,838			<u>29,000</u> 93,838			<u>29,000</u> 93,838		-
			55,050		-	55,050	-		55,050	-	17. j	55,656	-	-
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
Contributions and Donations					-						10			
Fundraising			10,875		-	10,875		12	10,875		11 - 2	10,875		-
Erate Reimbursement			17,794		-	17,794		-	17,794		1 (17,794		-
Earnings on Investments					.						-			-
Interest Income					-			-			(=)			-
Food Service (Income from meals)			213,661		-	213,661			213,661		1.5	213,661		-
Text Book					-			12						-
OTHER			242 220		-	242 220		-	242 220		(=.	242 220		-
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES			242,330	-	-	242,330	-	-	242,330	-	-	242,330	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE			4,052,019			4,052,019			4,052,019			4,052,019		

						KIP	P TECH VA	LLEY CHARTI	ER SCHOOL					
							Budget	/ Operating	Pian					
								2021-22						
Total Revenue		<u> </u>	4.052.010			4.052.010			4 052 010			4 052 010		
		-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	3 .5	-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	-	-
Total Expenses		-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-
Net Income		-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	
Actual Student Enrollment		-	950	-	- 1	950	0.5	-	950		-	950		-
		Prior Year Actual	1et (uarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Ou	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd (Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	Ath (Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
		2020-21	150 0		5,50	2114 Q		12/51	514 6		5,51			0,00
		Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
		Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
		- i upii	Budget	Dudget	variance	Dudget	Dudget	Variance	Dudget	Dudget	ununce	Dudget	Dudget	Vullance
EXPENSES														
	Avg. No. of													
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Positions													
Executive Management	4.06		151,525		-	151,525		-	151,525		-	151,525		-
Instructional Management	3.58		94,935		-	94,935		<u>(</u>	94,935		-	94,935		-
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	18.16		364,501		-	364,501		-	364,501		(- -	364,501		-
CFO / Director of Finance	-				-						1-3			-
Operation / Business Manager	4.73		149,299		-	149,299			149,299		-	149,299		-
Administrative Staff	8.00		86,250		-	86,250			86,250		-	86,250		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	38.53	-	846,509	-	-1	846,509	-	-	846,509	6 -		846,509	-	-
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS														
Teachers - Regular	56.00		811,375		-			-			-			
Teachers - SPED	9.50		149,500		-	149,500		1.77	149,500		17.	149,500		
Substitute Teachers	-		20.025			26.625		-	26.625		-	26.625		
Teaching Assistants	3.00		36,625		-	36,625		-	36,625		-	36,625		
Specialty Teachers Aides	-							-			-			
Therapists & Counselors	5.37		84,852		-	84,852		-	84,852		-	84,852		
Other	5.57		27,778			27,778			27,778			27,778		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	73.87		1,110,130	-		1,110,130			1,110,130			1,110,130		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	/3.0/		1,110,150	-	-	1,110,150			1,110,150			1,110,150		
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS														
Nurse	1.00		15,000		-	15,000		12	15,000		-	15,000		-
Librarian	-				-			-			-			-
Custodian	1.50		21,250		-	21,250			21,250		-	21,250		-
Security	-				-			-			(-)			-
Other	11.60		91,341		-	91,341			91,341			91,341		-
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	14.10	-	127,591	-	- 1	127,591	-	-	127,591	-	-	127,591	-	-
Con 1999 of Balance And Med Balance Frankling and a running Balance And Frankling Balance And Frankling Balance														
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	126.50	-	2,084,230	-	-	2,084,230	-		2,084,230	-	12	2,084,230	-	-
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS			1						Set of a star star star star					
Payroll Taxes			164,699		-	164,699		-	164,699		-	164,699		
Fringe / Employee Benefits			340,311		-	340,311			340,311		-	340,311		
Retirement / Pension			99,376			99,376			99,376		-	99,376		
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		-	604,386	<u></u>	-	604,386	134		604,386	-1	15.	604,386	-	-
	126 50		2 600 616			2 600 616			2 600 616			2 600 616		
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	126.50		2,688,616	-	-	2,688,616	-	-	2,688,616	-	-	2,688,616	-	
CONTRACTED SERVICES														
Accounting / Audit			18,415		-	18,415		-	18,415		-	18,415		
Legal			8,750			8,750			8,750			8,750		
Management Company Fee			0,750		-	0,750			0,750			0,750		-
Nurse Services					-			-			-			-
Food Service / School Lunch											1000 juli			-
Payroll Services			6,525		-	6,525		-	6,525		-	6,525		-
Special Ed Services			11,750		-	11,750		-	11,750		-	11,750		-
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			4,350		-	4,350		-	4,350		2 - 2	4,350		-
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting			39,680		-	39,680			39,680			39,680		-
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES			89,470	-		89,470	-	-	89,470	-	-	89,470	_	-

					KI	PP TECH VA	LLEY CHARTI	R SCHOOL					
							/ Operating						
						Duuget		riali					
							2021-22						
Total Revenue		4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	. 	-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	-	
Total Expenses		3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	
Net Income		250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	
Actual Student Enrollment		950	-		950	5 .		950		-	950	-	
	Deine Veren Astrol	1.4.0		0/20	2-40		12/21	2.40		2/21		December 1/1	c /20
	Prior Year Actual	Ist C	uarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	- 3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1	6/30
	2020-21								-				
	Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
	rupii	Duuget	Duuget	Variance	Duuget	Duuget	Variance	Duuget	Duuget	Vallance	Duuget	Duuget	Variation
SCHOOL OPERATIONS													
Board Expenses		4,350		-	4,350			4,350		-	4,350		
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials		11,944		-	11,944		~	11,944		-	11,944		
Special Ed Supplies & Materials				-						-			
Textbooks / Workbooks		8,348		-	8,348			8,348			8,348		
Supplies & Materials other				-			-			(=)			
Equipment / Furniture		11,434		-	11,434			11,434			11,434		
Telephone		5,081		-	5,081			5,081		-	5,081		
Technology		19,880		-	19,880		-	19,880			19,880		
Student Testing & Assessment		7,513		-	7,513		-	7,513		-	7,513		
Field Trips		5,938		-	5,938		12	5,938		120	5,938		
Transportation (student)		258,095		-	258,095		-	258,095		-	258,095		
Student Services - other		30,231		-	30,231		-	30,231		-	30,231		
Office Expense		26,921		-	26,921		-	26,921		-	26,921		
Staff Development		28,808		-	28,808		-	28,808		-	28,808		
Staff Recruitment		1,394		-	1,394		-	1,394		-	1,394		
Student Recruitment / Marketing		6,850		-	6,850		-	6,850		-	6,850		
School Meals / Lunch		87,506		-	87,506		-	87,506		-	87,506		
Travel (Staff)				-			-			-			
Fundraising							-			-			
Other		235,012			235,012		-	235,012			235,012		<u> </u>
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS		749,303			749,303			749,303			749,303	_	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS		749,505	-	-	749,505		-	/49,505	-	-	749,505		
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE													
Insurance		41,842		-	41,842		1.7	41,842		1.52	41,842		
Janitorial		29,373		-	29,373		12 C	29,373		-	29,373		
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest				-			-			(=)			
Repairs & Maintenance		46,925		-	46,925			46,925		-	46,925		
Equipment / Furniture		18,383		-	18,383		-	18,383		-	18,383		
Security		1,470		-	1,470		-	1,470		-	1,470		
Utilities		36,036		-	36,036		· · · ·	36,036			36,036		
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	-	174,029	-	-	174,029	-	-	174,029			174,029		
		100.000			400.000			100.000			400.000		
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		100,000		-	100,000			100,000		-	100,000		
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY				-			-						
DEFERRED RENT				-			-			-			<u> </u>
OTAL EXPENSES		3,801,418	Ξ.	<u> </u>	3,801,418	-	<u> </u>	3,801,418		<u> </u>	3,801,418	E	
										1			1
NET INCOME	-	250,601	~		250,601	-	-	250,601	-		250,601	-	

					KI	PP TECH VA	LLEY CHARTI	ER SCHOOL					
						Budget	/ Operating	Plan					
							2021-22						
Total Revenue	-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	8 		4,052,019			4,052,019	-	. R
Total Expenses	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418		-	3,801,418	-	l
Net Income	-	250,601	-	-	250,601		-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	I. I
Actual Student Enrollment	-	950	-	-	950	57	-	950		-	950	-	(
			- 4	- /						- 1			
	Prior Year Actual	1st C	uarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	- 12/31	3rd Q	uarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
	2020-21												
	Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*													
Number of Districts:	-	16	-	-	16	-	-	16	-	-	16	-	·
ALBANY CITY SD	-	670	-	-	670	-	-	670			670		
TROY CITY SD	-	84	-	-	84	-	-	84	-	-	84	-	
EAST GREENBUSH CSD	-	6	-	-	6			6	-1		6	=	
MENANDS UFSD	-	10	-	-	10		-	10	-	-	10	-	
WATERVLIET CITY SD		37	-	-	37	-	-	37	-	-	37	-	
RENSSELAER CITY SD		11			11	-		11	-	10.	11	1	
SCHENECTADY CITY SD		38		-	38	-	-	38	-	-	38	-	
LANSINGBURGH CSD	-	37	-	-	37	-	-	37	-		37	=	
RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD		7	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	
SOUTH COLONIE CSD		14	-	-	14	-	-	14	-		14	-	
GUILDERLAND CSD	-	2	-	-	2		-	2	-	-	2		
BETHLEHEM CSD		1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	
COHOES CITY SD NORTH COLONIE CSD	-	15 13	-	-	15 13	-	-	15	-	-	15	-	
NISKAYUNA CSD	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	13 5			13 5		
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)				-	5	-	-	J	-	-	1	-	
	-	-	-	-	-		-	1	-	-			
TOTAL ENROLLMENT		950	<u> </u>		950		<u> </u>	950			950		
REVENUE PER PUPIL	-	4,263	-	-	4,263	-	-	4,263	-	-	4,263	-	
		<u> </u>											
EXPENSES PER PUPIL		3,999			3,999		1	3,999			3,999		1

				ł	(IPP TECH V	ALLEY CHART	ER SCHOOL
			Budget	/ Operatin		I	
			5			2021-22	
Total Revenue		16 209 075	16 209 075		16 309 075	16 209 075	
		16,208,075	16,208,075	-	16,208,075	16,208,075	
Total Expenses		15,205,672	15,205,672	-		(15,205,672)	
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		1,002,403	1,002,403		1,002,403	1,002,403	
Actual Student Enrollment				1			
			Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
					Original	Revised	
		Original	Revised			Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
EVENUE						I	
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22						
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate						
ALBANY CITY SD	16,179	10,842,195	10,842,195	-	10,842,195	10,842,195	
TROY CITY SD	16,817	1,416,496	1,416,496	-	1,416,496	1,416,496	
EAST GREENBUSH CSD MENANDS UFSD	13,105 17,005	73,650 165,969	73,650 165,969	-	73,650 165,969	73,650 165,969	
WATERVLIET CITY SD	10,734	400,271	400,271	-	400,271	400,271	
RENSSELAER CITY SD	10,734	119,898	119,898	<u>.</u>	119,898	119,898	
SCHENECTADY CITY SD	13,135	498,867	498,867	-	498,867	498,867	
LANSINGBURGH CSD	11,213	411,853	411,853		411,853	411,853	
RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD	14,202	94,585	94,585	-	94,585	94,585	
SOUTH COLONIE CSD	13,517	190,860	190,860	-	190,860	190,860	
GUILDERLAND CSD	13,101	30,001	30,001	-	30,001	30,001	
BETHLEHEM CSD	13,523	13,929	13,929	-	13,929	13,929	
COHOES CITY SD	13,733	208,055	208,055	-	208,055	208,055	
NORTH COLONIE CSD	12,219	157,014	157,014	-	157,014	157,014	
NISKAYUNA CSD	12,847	58,968	58,968	-	58,968	58,968	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)	15,334	15,794	15,794	-	15,794	15,794	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per	15,464	14,698,405	14,698,405	-	14,698,405	14,698,405	
Pupil Funding)							
Special Education Revenue		165,001	165,001	-	165,001	165,001	
Grants Stimulus		-					
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Devel	opment)						
Other	opinionit)	-	-	-	-		
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-	-	-	-	-	
Other		-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		14,863,406	14,863,406	-	14,863,406	14,863,406	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING			1				
IDEA Special Needs Title I		-	-	-	-		
Title Funding - Other		259,350	259,350	-	259,350	259,350	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)		239,330	233,330		- 233,330	235,330	
Grants			-				
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implement	ntation	-	-	-	-	-	
Other			-	-	-	-	
Other		116,000	116,000	-	116,000	116,000	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		375,350	375,350	.	375,350	375,350	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE							
Contributions and Donations		-	-		-	-	
Fundraising Erate Reimbursement		43,500 71,176	43,500 71,176	-	43,500 71,176	43,500 71,176	
Earnings on Investments		/1,1/0	/1,1/0	-	/1,1/0	/1,1/0	
Interest Income		-		-		-	
Food Service (Income from meals)		854,643	854,643	-	854,643	854,643	
Text Book				201. 	-		
OTHER			-	-	-	-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		969,319	969,319	-	969,319	969,319	
		10 202 577	10.000 0		10 202	16 202 200	
OTAL REVENUE		16,208,075	16,208,075		16,208,075	16,208,075	

		1		2	KIPP TECH V	ALLEY CHART	ER SCHOOL
			Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan	1	
				-m 20		2021-22	
otal Revenue		16,208,075	16,208,075		16,208,075	16,208,075	
otal Expenses		0.76 50	1000			10 C 10 C	
		15,205,672	15,205,672	-		(15,205,672)	
et Income ctual Student Enrollment		1,002,403	1,002,403	-	1,002,403	1,002,403	
ctual student Enrolment					1	· I	
			Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
		I			Original	Revised	
		Original	Revised			Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	CONTRACTORS (CONTRACTORS) AND A CONTRACTORS (CONTRACTORS) (CONTRACTORS)
(PENSES							
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of					I	
	Positions				10-5		
Executive Management	4.06	606,100	606,100		(606,100)	(606,100)	
Instructional Management	3.58	379,740	379,740	-	(379,740)	(379,740)	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	18.16	1,458,003	1,458,003	-	(1,458,003)	(1,458,003)	
CFO / Director of Finance	4.73	- E07 104	- -		-	-	
Operation / Business Manager Administrative Staff		597,194 345,000	597,194	-	(597,194)	(597,194)	
	8.00	345,000	345,000	-	(345,000)	(345,000)	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	38.53	3,386,037	3,386,037	-	(3,386,037)	(3,386,037)	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS							
Teachers - Regular	56.00	3,245,500	3,245,500	-	(3,245,500)	and the second se	
Teachers - SPED	9.50	598,000	598,000	-	(598,000)	(598,000)	
Substitute Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Teaching Assistants	3.00	146,500	146,500	-	(146,500)	(146,500)	
Specialty Teachers			-	-	-		
Aides Therapists & Coupselors	5.37	- 339,409	- 339,409	-	(220,400)	(339,409)	
Therapists & Counselors Other	5.57	111,110	111,110		(339,409) (111,110)	(111,110)	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	73.87	4,440,519	4,440,519	-	(4,440,519)	And in case of the local division of the loc	
	/5.8/	4,440,319	4,440,313		(+,440,519)	(4,440,313)	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS							
Nurse	1.00	60,000	60,000	-	(60,000)	(60,000)	
Librarian	-		-	-	-		
Custodian	1.50	85,000	85,000	-	(85,000)	(85,000)	
Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	11.60	365,365	365,365	-	(365,365)	(365,365)	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	14.10	510,365	510,365	-	(510,365)	(510,365)	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	126.50	8,336,921	8,336,921	-	(8,336,921)	(8,336,921)	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS							
Payroll Taxes		658,796	658,796		(658,796)	(658,796)	
Fringe / Employee Benefits		1,361,244	1,361,244	-	(1,361,244)	(1,361,244)	
Retirement / Pension		397,504	397,504	-	(397,504)	(397,504)	
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		2,417,544	2,417,544	-	(2,417,544)		
	426.50						
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	126.50	10,754,465	10,754,465	-	(10,754,465)	(10,754,465)	
CONTRACTED SERVICES		L					
Accounting / Audit		73,660	73,660	-	(73,660)	(73,660)	
Legal		35,000	35,000	-	(35,000)	(35,000)	
Management Company Fee			-	-	-		
Nurse Services		-	-	-	-		
Food Service / School Lunch		-	-	-	-	-	
Payroll Services		26,100	26,100		(26,100)	(26,100)	
Special Ed Services		47,000	47,000	-	(47,000)	(47,000)	
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		17,400	17,400	-	(17,400)		
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		158,720	158,720		(158,720)	(158,720)	
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		357,880	357,880	-	(357,880)	(357,880)	

KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22 Total Revenue 16,208,075 1,002,403 <	
School OPERATIONS Total Expenses 17,400 13,300 33,300	
School OPERATIONS 17,400 17,4705 18,3300 33,390	
Total Expenses 15,205,672 1,002,403 1,002,	
Total Expenses 15,205,672 15,002,403 1,002	
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment 1,002,403 1,002,403 1,002,403 1,002,403 1,002,403 Actual Student Enrollment Total Year VARIANCE Original Budget Revised Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY Budget variance Revised Budget vs. PY Budget variance DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMP SCHOOL OPERATIONS 17,400 - (17,400) (17,400) (17,400) Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials 1,775 47,775 - (47,775) (47,775) Special Ed Supplies & Materials - - - - - Teathooks / Workbooks 33,390 - (33,390) (33,390) (33,390) Supplies & Materials other - - - - - Telephone 20,322 20,322 - (20,322) (20,322) Field Trips 23,750 - (12,750) (1,7,685) (107,685) Student Services - other 102,925 12,0925 - (120,925) (120,925) Office Expense 107,685 107,685 (107,685)	
Actual Student Enrollment Total Year VARIANCE Original Budget Revised Budget Budget Original Budget Revised Budget Budget Set	
School OPERATIONS Total Year VARIANCE Badget Revised Budget Budget Variance Budget Budget <td></td>	
Original Budget Revised Budget Original Budget Revised Budget vs. PY Budget DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMP SCHOOL OPERATIONS 5 5 5 17,400 1	
Original Budget Revised Budget Original Budget Revised Budget vs. PY Budget DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMP SCHOOL OPERATIONS 5 5 5 17,400 1	
Original Budget Revised Budget Budget vs. PY Budget Budget vs. PY Budget Budget vs. PY Budget DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPT SCHOOL OPERATIONS	
Budget Budget Variance Budget Budget SCHOOL OPERATIONS - - - - Board Expenses 17,400 17,400 - (17,400) Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials 47,775 47,775 - (47,775) Special Ed Supplies & Materials - - - - - Textbooks / Workbooks 33,390 33,390 - (33,390) (33,390) Supplies & Materials other - - - - - Equipment / Furniture 45,735 45,735 - (45,735) (45,735) Telephone 20,322 20,322 - (20,322) (20,322) Technology 79,518 79,518 - (79,518) (79,518) Student Testing & Assessment 30,052 30,052 - (30,052) (30,052) Transportation (student) 1,032,380 1,032,380 - (1,032,380) (1,032,380) Student Services - other 107,685	TIONS
SCHOOL OPERATIONS Board Expenses 17,400 17,400 (17,400) Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials 47,775 47,775 (47,775) Special Ed Supplies & Materials - - - - Textbooks / Workbooks 33,390 33,390 - (33,390) (33,390) Supplies & Materials other - - - - - - Equipment / Furniture 45,735 45,735 - (45,735) (45,735) Telephone 20,322 20,322 - (20,322) (20,322) Technology 79,518 79,518 - (79,518) (79,518) Student Testing & Assessment 30,052 - (30,052) (30,052) (30,052) Field Trips 23,750 23,750 - (23,750) (23,750) Transportation (student) 1,032,380 1,032,380 - (1,032,380) (1,032,380) Student Services - other 120,925 120,925 - (107,685) (10	TIONS
Board Expenses 17,400 17,400 - (17,400) (17,400) Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials 47,775 47,775 - (47,775) (47,775) Special Ed Supplies & Materials - - - - - Textbooks / Workbooks 33,390 33,390 - (33,390) (33,390) Supplies & Materials other - - - - - Equipment / Furniture 45,735 - (45,735) (45,735) Telephone 20,322 20,322 - (20,322) Technology 79,518 79,518 - (79,518) Student Testing & Assessment 30,052 30,052 - (30,052) Field Trips 23,750 23,750 - (23,750) Transportation (student) 1,032,380 1,032,380 - (1,032,380) Student Services - other 107,685 107,685 - (107,685) (107,685) Office Expense 107,685 107,685 <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
Board Expenses 17,400 17,400 - (17,400) (17,400) Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials 47,775 47,775 - (47,775) (47,775) Special Ed Supplies & Materials - - - - - Textbooks / Workbooks 33,390 33,390 - (33,390) (33,390) Supplies & Materials other - - - - - Equipment / Furniture 45,735 - (45,735) (45,735) Telephone 20,322 20,322 - (20,322) Technology 79,518 79,518 - (79,518) Student Testing & Assessment 30,052 30,052 - (30,052) Field Trips 23,750 23,750 - (23,750) (23,750) Transportation (student) 1,032,380 1,032,380 - (1,032,380) (1,032,380) Student Services - other 107,685 107,685 - (107,685) (107,685) Office Expense	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials 47,775 47,775 (47,775) Special Ed Supplies & Materials - - - Textbooks / Workbooks 33,390 33,390 (33,390) (33,390) Supplies & Materials other - - - - Equipment / Furniture 45,735 45,735 - (45,735) Telephone 20,322 20,322 - (20,322) Technology 79,518 79,518 - (79,518) Student Testing & Assessment 30,052 30,052 (30,052) (30,052) Field Trips 23,750 23,750 - (23,750) (23,750) Transportation (student) 1,032,380 1,032,380 - (10,32,380) (10,32,380) Student Services - other 120,925 120,925 - (120,925) (107,685) Office Expense 107,685 107,685 - (107,685) (107,685) Staff Development 5,575 5,575 - (5,575) (5,575)	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials - - - - Textbooks / Workbooks 33,390 33,390 33,390 (33,390) Supplies & Materials other - - - - Equipment / Furniture 45,735 45,735 - (45,735) Telephone 20,322 20,322 - (20,322) Technology 79,518 79,518 - (79,518) Student Testing & Assessment 30,052 30,052 - (23,750) Field Trips 23,750 23,750 - (103,2380) (103,2380) Student Services - other 120,925 120,925 - (120,925) (120,925) Office Expense 107,685 107,685 - (107,685) (107,685) Staff Development 115,230 115,230 - (15,230) (115,230) Staff Recruitment 5,575 5,575 - (5,575) (5,575)	
Textbooks / Workbooks33,39033,390(33,390)Supplies & Materials otherEquipment / Furniture45,73545,735-Telephone20,32220,322-Technology79,51879,518-Student Testing & Assessment30,05230,052-Field Trips23,75023,750-(23,750)Transportation (student)1,032,3801,032,380-Student Services - other120,925120,925-Office Expense107,685107,685-Staff Development115,230115,230-Staff Recruitment5,5755,575-Staff Recruitment5,5755,575-	
Supplies & Materials other -	
Equipment / Furniture45,73545,735(45,735)Telephone20,32220,322(20,322)Technology79,51879,518(79,518)Student Testing & Assessment30,05230,052(30,052)Field Trips23,75023,750(23,750)Transportation (student)1,032,3801,032,380(1,032,380)Student Services - other120,925120,925(120,925)Office Expense107,685107,685(107,685)Staff Development115,230115,230(115,230)Staff Recruitment5,5755,575(5,575)	
Telephone20,32220,322(20,322)Technology79,51879,51879,518Student Testing & Assessment30,05230,052(30,052)Field Trips23,75023,750(23,750)Transportation (student)1,032,3801,032,380(1,032,380)Student Services - other120,925120,925(120,925)Office Expense107,685107,685(107,685)Staff Development115,230115,230(115,230)Staff Recruitment5,5755,575(5,575)	
Technology79,51879,518-(79,518)(79,518)Student Testing & Assessment30,05230,052-(30,052)(30,052)Field Trips23,75023,750-(23,750)(23,750)Transportation (student)1,032,3801,032,380-(1,032,380)(1,032,380)Student Services - other120,925120,925-(120,925)(120,925)Office Expense107,685107,685-(107,685)(107,685)Staff Development115,230115,230-(115,230)(115,230)Staff Recruitment5,5755,575-(5,575)(5,575)	
Student Testing & Assessment 30,052 30,052 - (30,052) Field Trips 23,750 23,750 - (23,750) Transportation (student) 1,032,380 1,032,380 - (1,032,380) Student Services - other 120,925 120,925 - (120,925) Office Expense 107,685 107,685 - (107,685) Staff Development 115,230 115,230 - (115,230) Staff Recruitment 5,575 5,575 - (5,575)	
Field Trips23,75023,750-(23,750)Transportation (student)1,032,3801,032,380-(1,032,380)Student Services - other120,925120,925-(120,925)Office Expense107,685107,685-(107,685)Staff Development115,230115,230-(115,230)Staff Recruitment5,5755,575-(5,575)	
Transportation (student)1,032,3801,032,380(1,032,380)Student Services - other120,925120,925(120,925)Office Expense107,685107,685(107,685)Staff Development115,230115,230(115,230)Staff Recruitment5,5755,575(5,575)	
Student Services - other 120,925 120,925 - (120,925) (120,925) Office Expense 107,685 107,685 - (107,685) (107,685) Staff Development 115,230 115,230 - (115,230) (115,230) Staff Recruitment 5,575 5,575 - (5,575) (5,575)	
Office Expense 107,685 107,685 (107,685) Staff Development 115,230 115,230 (115,230) Staff Recruitment 5,575 5,575 (5,575)	
Staff Development 115,230 115,230 (115,230) Staff Recruitment 5,575 5,575 (5,575)	
Student Pecruitment / Marketing 27.400 27.400 (27.400)	
Student Recruitment / Marketing 27,400 27,400 - (27,400) (27,400)	
School Meals / Lunch 350,024 350,024 - (350,024) (350,024)	
Travel (Staff)	
Fundraising	
Other 940,049 940,049 - (940,049) (940,049)	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS 2,997,210 2,997,210 - (2,997,210) (2,997,210)	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	
Insurance 167,369 167,369 - (167,369)	
Janitorial 117,492 - (117,492) (117,492)	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	
Repairs & Maintenance 187,700 - (187,700) Fauinment / Furniture 72,522 72,522 (72,522)	
Equipment / Furniture 73,532 - (73,532)	
Security 5,880 - (5,880) (5,880)	
Utilities 144,144 - (144,144) (144,144) TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COC 117 COC 117 (COC 117)	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE 696,117 696,117 - (696,117) (696,117)	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION 400.000 - (400.000) (400.000)	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION 400,000 400,000 - (400,000) (400,000) COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY -	
DEFERRED RENT	
TOTAL EXPENSES 15,205,672 - (15,205,672) (15,205,672)	
NET INCOME 1,002,403 1,002,403 - 1,002,403 1,002,403	

				KIPP TECH V	ALLEY CHART	TER SCHOOL
	1	Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan	1	
					2021-22	
Total Revenue	16,208,075	16,208,075	-	16,208,075	16,208,075	
					24.7 2000	
Total Expenses	15,205,672	15,205,672	-		(15,205,672)	
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	1,002,403	1,002,403	-	1,002,403	1,002,403	
				d	·	
		Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
	I			Original	Revised	
	Original	Revised			Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
TROY CITY SD EAST GREENBUSH CSD MENANDS UFSD WATERVLIET CITY SD RENSSELAER CITY SD SCHENECTADY CITY SD LANSINGBURGH CSD RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD SOUTH COLONIE CSD GUILDERLAND CSD BETHLEHEM CSD COHOES CITY SD NORTH COLONIE CSD NISKAYUNA CSD ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)						
REVENUE PER PUPIL						
EXPENSES PER PUPIL						

					KIF	P TECH VAL	LEY CHART	ER SCHOOL						
						Budget /	Operating	Plan						
							2021-22							
Total Revenue		4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019		-	4,052,019	1 	-	4,052,019	-	-	16,208,075
Total Expenses	×	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-		3,801,418	6 — 6	-	3,801,418	-	-	15,205,672
Net Income	-	250,601	-		250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-	1,002,403
Actual Student Enrollment		950		- ,	950	1.5	-	950		- 1	950	-	-	
	Prior Year Actual	1st C	Quarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Qu	arter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	uarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	uarter - 4/1 -	6/30	
	2020-21								38 D	·				
	Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS		La 14/3322		5		T T A U						-20783		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Add Back Depreciation	-	100,000	-	-	100,000	3. -	-	100,000	-	-	100,000	-	-	400,000
Other	-	. –	-	-	-	9. 	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Activities	-	100,000	-	-	100,000	-	-	100,000	8-8	-	100,000	-		400,000
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures	-	-		-	-	-	6				-		-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	3. -	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Investment Activities	-		-		8 .		-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Subtract Principal Payment	-	(57,390)	-	-	(57,390)	-		(57,390)	-	-	(57,390)	-	-	(229,561)
Other		-	-	-	-	0. 	-	-		-	-		-	-
Total Financing Activities	-	(57,390)	-	-	(57,390)	-	-	(57,390)	5-	-	(57,390)	-	-	(229,561)
Total Cash Flow Adjustments		42,610	-		42,610	1.7		42,610		-	42,610			170,439
NET INCOME	-	293,211	-		293,211	-	-	293,211	-	-	293,211	-	-	1,172,842
Beginning Cash Balance	-	-	-	-	293,211	-	-	586,421		-	879,632	-	-	-
ENDING CASH BALANCE	-	293,211	-	-	586,421		-	879,632		-	1,172,842	-	-	1,172,842

			KIPP TECH V	ALLEY CHAR	TER SCHOOL
	Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan		
				2021-22	
Total Revenue	16,208,075	~	16,208,075	16,208,075	
Total Expenses	15,205,672	-		(15,205,672)	
Net Income	1,002,403	-	1,002,403	1,002,403	
Actual Student Enrollment			la d		
	Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
			Original	Revised	
	Revised		Budget vs. PY	Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS					
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Add Back Depreciation	400,000	-	400,000	400,000	
Other	-		-		
Total Operating Activities	400,000	-	400,000	400,000	
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures					1
Other		-	-	-	
Total Investment Activities	-	-	-	-	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					l de la construcción de la constru
Subtract Principal Payment	(229,561)	_	(229,561)	(229,561)	
Other	-		1.7		
Total Financing Activities	(229,561)	-	(229,561)	(229,561)	
Total Cash Flow Adjustments	170,439		170,439	170,439	
NET INCOME	1,172,842	-	1,172,842	1,172,842	
Beginning Cash Balance	-	-	-	-	
ENDING CASH BALANCE	1,172,842	-	1,172,842	1,172,842	

KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL

KIPP: Albany Communi	heet data for the Ed Corp ity Public Charter Schools is template.	BALANCE SHEET 2021-22				
	hould include data for	Prior Year	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
	perated by the Ed Corp.	2020-21	As of 9/30	As of 12/31	As of 3/31	As of 6/30
	ASSETS					
CURRENT ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents					_	_
Grants and contracts receivable						
Accounts receivables		-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses		-	-	-	-	-
Contributions and other receivables		-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	- ·	-	-	-	-
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT	<u>r, net</u>	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS		-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL ASSETS		-	-	-	-
LIABILITIE	ES AND NET ASSETS					
CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable and accrued expen	ises	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued payroll and benefits		-	-	-	-	-
Deferred Revenue			-	-	-	-
Current maturities of long-term debt		-	-	-	-	-
Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Paya	able	-	-	-	-	-
Other		<u> </u>	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE	, net current maturities	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-
<u>NET ASSETS</u>						
Unrestricted		-	-	-	-	-
Temporarily restricted		-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL NET ASSETS		-	-	-	-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS					
	TOTAL LIADILITIES AND INET ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-

							ECH VALLEY Budget / Ope						
						-	and the second s						
							2021	-22					
Total Revenue		-	,,	-	-	,,	-	-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	
Total Expenses		-	3,801,418	-		3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	
Net Income		-				250,601	-	-	250,601		-	250,601	
Actual Student Enrollment		-	950	-	-	950		-	950	-	-	950	
		1st	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 - 1	12/31	3rd (Quarter - 1/1 - 3	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 - 0	6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V	ariance Analysis'												
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	1												
			Current			Current			Current			Current	
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
REVENUE													
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22												
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate												
ALBANY CITY SD	16,179		2,710,549			2,710,549	-		2,710,549	-		2,710,549	
TROY CITY SD	16,817		354,124	-		354,124	-		354,124	-		354,124	
EAST GREENBUSH CSD	13,105		18,413			18,413	-		18,413	-		18,413	
MENANDS UFSD	17,005		41,492	-		41,492	-		41,492	-	-	41,492	
WATERVLIET CITY SD	10,734		100,068			100,068	-		100,068	-		100,068	
RENSSELAER CITY SD	10,880		29,974	-		29,974	-		29,974	-		29,974	-
SCHENECTADY CITY SD	13,135		124,717			124,717	-		124,717	Ξ.		124,717	
	11,213		102,963	-		102,963	-		102,963	-		102,963	-
RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD	14,202		23,646	-		23,646			23,646	-		23,646	
SOUTH COLONIE CSD	13,517		47,715			47,715			47,715			47,715	
GUILDERLAND CSD	13,101		7,500	-		7,500	-		7,500			7,500	
BETHLEHEM CSD	13,523		3,482			3,482	-		3,482			3,482	
COHOES CITY SD	13,733		52,014	-		52,014	-		52,014			52,014	
NORTH COLONIE CSD NISKAYUNA CSD	12,219 12,847		39,254	-		39,254	-		39,254	-		39,254	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 1)	15,334		14,742 3,949	-		14,742 3,949	-		14,742 3,949	-		14,742 3,949	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	15,464	-	3,674,601	-	-	3,674,601	-		3,674,601	-	-	3,674,601	-
Special Education Revenue	13,404		41,250			41,250			41,250			41,250	
Grants		L	41,200			41,200			41,250			41,200	
Stimulus			-	-		<u> </u>	-		-	-		-	
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Other			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance			-	<u></u>		-	-		-			-	-
Other			-	-		-	-		-			-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		-	3,715,852		-	3,715,852	-	-	3,715,852	-	-	3,715,852	
													, ,
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING													
IDEA Special Needs Title I				-		-	-		-			-	
Title Funding - Other			64,838	-		64,838			64,838	-		64,838	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)			04,030	-		04,030	-		04,030	-		04,030	
Grants			-	-		-	-			-		-	
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation			-	12		-			-			-	
Other			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Other			29,000	-		29,000	-		29,000			29,000	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		-	93,838		-	93,838	-	-	93,838		-	93,838	
			55,000			00,000				1992A.		00,000	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE													
Contributions and Donations			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Fundraising			10,875	-		10,875	-		10,875	-		10,875	
Erate Reimbursement			17,794	-		17,794	-		17,794	-		17,794	
Earnings on Investments			-			-	-		-	2 - 2.		-	
Interest Income Food Service (Income from mools)			-	-		-	-		-			-	
Food Service (Income from meals) Text Book			213,661	-		213,661	-		213,661	-		213,661	
OTHER				5. 			-			2005) 			
							-		-				
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES			242,330	-	-	242,330	-	-	242,330	-		242,330	
			4.053.010			4.053.010			4.053.010		1	4.053.010	
TOTAL REVENUE			4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019		-	4,052,019	

						KIPP T	ECH VALLEY	CHARTER S	CHOOL				
						201000001 12 9213	Budget / Op	erating Plar	ı				
							2021	1.1.1.1					
otal Revenue		-	4,052,019		-	4,052,019	2023	- 22	4,052,019		-	4,052,019	
Total Expenses						3,801,418	-			-		3,801,418	
Net Income		-	250.001		-	250,601	-	-	250.001	-	-	250,601	-
Actual Student Enrollment		-	050	2.50 1.50		250,601	-	-	250,601	-		250,601	1
			550			550	1		550			550	
		1st	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	/30	2nd C	uarter - 10/1 - 1	12/31	3rd	Quarter - 1/1 - 3	8/31	4th	Quarter - 4/1 - 0	6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and '							I						
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Complete	d		c			· ·	I					C	
		Actual	Current Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance
EXPENSES	Quarter 0											U	
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions												
Executive Management			151,525	19		151,525	-		151,525	-		151,525	
Instructional Management	-		94,935	-		94,935	-		94,935	1		94,935	9
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	-		364,501	: -		364,501	-		364,501			364,501	8-
CFO / Director of Finance	-		-	-		-	-		-	12		-	-
Operation / Business Manager			149,299	-		149,299	-		149,299	-		149,299	-
Administrative Staff			86,250	25.		86,250	-		86,250	1.51		86,250	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	-		846,509		-	846,509		-	846,509	-	-	846,509	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Teachers - Regular	-		811,375	k=.		811,375	-		811,375	-		811,375	
Teachers - SPED	-		149,500	1		149,500	-		149,500	-		149,500	-
Substitute Teachers			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Teaching Assistants	-		36,625	8 ,		36,625	-		36,625	-		36,625	
Specialty Teachers Aides	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Therapists & Counselors			84,852	-		84,852	-		84,852	-		84,852	
Other			27,778	-		27,778	-		27,778			27,778	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL		-	1,110,130	12°	-	1,110,130		-	1,110,130		-	1,110,130	
												_//	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS			15 000	9.53		15 000			15 000			15 000	~
Nurse Librarian			15,000	1 		15,000	-		15,000	-		15,000	
Custodian			21,250	-	<u> </u>	21,250	-		21,250	-		21,250	
Security	-					-	-		- 21,250				
Other	-		91,341	-		91,341	-		91,341			91,341	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		-	127,591	-	-	127,591	-	-	127,591		-	127,591	-
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS		-	2,084,230	-	-	2,084,230	-	-	2,084,230	-		2,084,230	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS			2,004,230	224		2,004,230			2,004,230			2,004,230	
Payroll Taxes			164,699	-		164,699	-		164,699	-		164,699	
Fringe / Employee Benefits			340,311	-		340,311	-		340,311	-		340,311	-
Retirement / Pension			99,376	-		99,376	-		99,376	-		99,376	-
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		-	604,386	-	-	604,386	-	-	604,386	-	-	604,386	-
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	-	-	2,688,616	12	-	2,688,616	-		2,688,616		-	2,688,616	
CONTRACTED SERVICES													
Accounting / Audit	Ì		18,415			18,415	-		18,415	-		18,415	-
Legal			8,750			8,750	-		8,750			8,750	-
Management Company Fee			-	1 .		-	-		-	-		-	
Nurse Services			-	1		-	-		-	12		-	
Food Service / School Lunch			-	: - ,		-	-		-			-	-
Payroll Services			6,525	25		6,525	-		6,525	1.5		6,525	
Special Ed Services			11,750	200		11,750	-		11,750	S=		11,750	
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			4,350			4,350	-		4,350	-		4,350	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting			39,680	1-		39,680	-		39,680	-		39,680	
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		-	89,470	8 .,	-	89,470	-	-	89,470	-	-	89,470	

					KIPP T	ECH VALLEY	CHARTER SC	HOOL				
						Budget / Ope						
						2021	1.1.1.1					
Total Revenue		4.052.010			4.052.010	2021		4 052 010			4.052.010	
	-	,,	5 7	-	4,052,019	-	-	,,	-	-	4,052,019	
Total Expenses	-	-,,	1 .	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	
Net Income	-		-	-	250,601	-	-	250,601	-	-	250,601	
Actual Student Enrollment	-	950	-	-	950	-	<u>-</u>	950	-		950	
	1st	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 - 1	12/31	3rd (Quarter - 1/1 - 3	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 - 6	o/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'												
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed												
		Current			Current			Current			Current	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
SCHOOL OPERATIONS												
Board Expenses		4,350	-		4,350	-		4,350	-		4,350	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	-	11,944	-		11,944	-		11,944	-		11,944	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Textbooks / Workbooks		8,348	a. .		8,348	-		8,348	-		8,348	
Supplies & Materials other		-	-		-			-	-		<u>-</u>	
Equipment / Furniture		11,434	-		11,434	-		11,434	-		11,434	
Telephone		5,081	1.7		5,081	1.5		5,081	-		5,081	
Technology		19,880	-		19,880	-		19,880			19,880	
Student Testing & Assessment		7,513	-		7,513	-		7,513	-		7,513	
Field Trips		5,938	- 1		5,938	-		5,938	-		5,938	
Transportation (student)		258,095			258,095	9 -		258,095	-		258,095	
Student Services - other		30,231			30,231	-		30,231	-		30,231	
Office Expense		26,921			26,921			26,921	-		26,921	
Staff Development		28,808	-		28,808	-		28,808	-		28,808	
Staff Recruitment		1,394	57		1,394	-		1,394	-		1,394	
Student Recruitment / Marketing		6,850			6,850	-		6,850	-		6,850	
School Meals / Lunch		87,506	-		87,506	-		87,506	-		87,506	
Travel (Staff)			18		=			100 101	-			
Fundraising	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Other		235,012			235,012	-		235,012			235,012	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	-	749,303	-	-	749,303	·	-1	749,303	-	-	749,303	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE												
Insurance		41,842	-		41,842	-		41,842	-		41,842	
Janitorial		29,373			29,373	-		29,373	-		29,373	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest		-			-	9 -		-	-		-	
Repairs & Maintenance		46,925			46,925	·		46,925	-		46,925	
Equipment / Furniture		18,383) -		18,383	-		18,383	-		18,383	
Security		1,470	-		1,470	-		1,470	-		1,470	
Utilities		36,036			36,036	-		36,036	-		36,036	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	-	174,029	1	-	174,029	-	-3	174,029	-	-8	174,029	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		100,000			100,000	1		100,000	1		100,000	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY		100,000	-		100,000	-		100,000	-		- 100,000	
DEFERRED RENT		-						-			-	
			25.									
TOTAL EXPENSES	-	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-	-1	3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	
NET INCOME		250,601		-	250,601	-	~	250,601	-	~	250,601	

950

4,263

3,999

-

-

-

-

950

4,263

3,999

-

-

							CHARTER SC erating Plan					
						202:	1-22					
Total Revenue		4,052,019	1.0	-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	-	-	4,052,019	11
Total Expenses	-	3,801,418	a. . .		3,801,418	-	-	3,801,418	-		3,801,418	
Net Income		250,601		-	250,601	-	-		-	-	252 604	
Actual Student Enrollment		950	12	-	950	-		950	121	-	950	
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	1st	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Q	luarter - 10/1 - 1	12/31	3rd (Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th (Quarter - 4/1 - 6	6/30
		Current			Current			Current			Current	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*												
ALBANY CITY SD	-	670	-	-	670	-	-2	670	-	-	670	
TROY CITY SD	-	84		-	84	-	-	84	-	-	84	é
EAST GREENBUSH CSD	-	6	-	-	6	-	-1	6	-	- 2	6	S
MENANDS UFSD		10	s. .	-	10	-	-	10	-	-	10	
WATERVLIET CITY SD	-	37		-	37		-	37	-	-	37	
RENSSELAER CITY SD	-	11	-	-	11	-		11	-	-	11	
SCHENECTADY CITY SD	-	38	5.5	-	38	-		38	-	-	38	
LANSINGBURGH CSD	-	37		-	37	-	-	37		-	37	
RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD	-	7		-	7	-		7	-	-1	7	
SOUTH COLONIE CSD	-	14	-	-	14	-	-	14	-	-	14	
GUILDERLAND CSD	-	2	-	-	2	-	-2	2	-	-	2	
BETHLEHEM CSD		1	3 ,		1	-		1	-		1	
COHOES CITY SD	-	15	-	-	15	-		15	12		15	
NORTH COLONIE CSD	-	13	-	-	13	-		13	-	-	13	
NISKAYUNA CSD	-	5			5	-		5	1.5	-	5	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 1)	-	1	15	-	1		-2	1	E	-	1	

-

-

-

950

4,263

3,999

-

-

TOTAL ENROLLMENT

REVENUE PER PUPIL

EXPENSES PER PUPIL

950

4,263

3,999

-

-

-

1

-

		KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL										
						Bud	get / Opera	ting Plan				
							2021-22					
Total Revenue		-	H	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)	-	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)	÷	
Total Expenses		-:	-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	
Net Income		-	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	
Actual Student Enrollment			-			.,,,,,		-		.,,,,,	-	
	г					τοτλιά	S AND VARIAN					
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V	/ariance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed			Budget	vs.		VS.	Budget	VS.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is based on LAST ACTORE Quarter completed	'		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
	11	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY		Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22											
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate											
ALBANY CITY SD	16,179	-	-	-	10.842,195	(10,842,195)	-	-	10,842,195	(10,842,195)	-	
TROY CITY SD	16,817	-	-	-	1,416,496	(1,416,496)	-	-	1,416,496	(1,416,496)		
EAST GREENBUSH CSD	13,105				73,650	(73,650)			73,650	(73,650)		
MENANDS UFSD	17,005	-	-		165,969	(165,969)	-	-	165,969	(165,969)		
WATERVLIET CITY SD	10,734				400,271	(400,271)	-		400,271	(400,271)		
RENSSELAER CITY SD	10,734	-	-		119,898	(119,898)	-	-	119,898	(119,898)		
SCHENECTADY CITY SD	13,135	-	-		498,867	(498,867)	-	-	498,867	(498,867)	_	
LANSINGBURGH CSD	11,213	-1	-	-	411,853	(411,853)	-	-	411,853	(411,853)		
RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD	14,202		-	-	94,585	(94,585)	-	-	94,585	(94,585)		
SOUTH COLONIE CSD	13,517	-	-	-	190,860	(190,860)	-	-	190,860	(190,860)	12	
GUILDERLAND CSD	13,101		-	-	30,001	(30,001)	-	-	30,001	(30,001)	-	
BETHLEHEM CSD	13,523	-	-	-	13,929	(13,929)	-	-	13,929	(13,929)		
COHOES CITY SD	13,733	-	-	s _ -	208,055	(208,055)	9-	-	208,055	(208,055)	<u>1</u>	
NORTH COLONIE CSD	12,219	- 2	-	-	157,014	(157,014)	-	-	157,014	(157,014)		
NISKAYUNA CSD	12,847	-	H	-	58,968	(58,968)	-	=	58,968	(58,968)	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 1)	15,334		-	-	15,794	(15,794)	-	-	15,794	(15,794)	-	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	15,464	-	-	-	14,698,405	(14,698,405)	-	-	14,698,405	(14,698,405)		
Special Education Revenue			-	-	165,001	(165,001)		-	165,001	(165,001)	r=	
Grants												
Stimulus		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-		
Other	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES	L	-	-	-	14,863,406	(14,863,406)	-	-	14,863,406	(14,863,406)	1-	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING												
IDEA Special Needs	Г	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Title I	ŀ		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Title Funding - Other	ľ	-	-	-	259,350	(259,350)	-	-	259,350	(259,350)	-	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)	ľ	-	-	-	-9	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Grants	ľ		I									
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation	ľ	-	-	12	-	-	-	-		-		
Other	ľ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	ľ	-	-		116,000	(116,000)	-	-	116,000	(116,000)	1.0	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES	1	-	-	-	375,350	(375,350)	-	-	375,350	(375,350)	-	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE Contributions and Donations	г	I			1						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Fundraising	ŀ	-	-	-	43,500	(43,500)	-	-	43,500	(43,500)		
Erate Reimbursement	ŀ	-			43,500	(43,500)	-		43,500	(43,500)		
Earnings on Investments	ŀ	-	- 1		/1,1/0	(/1,1/0)	-	-	/1,1/0	(/1,1/0)	-	
Interest Income	ŀ	-										~
Food Service (Income from meals)	ŀ	-	-		854,643	(854,643)	-	-	854,643	(854,643)		
Text Book	ŀ	-	-			- (034,043)	-	-		(034,043)		
OTHER	ŀ						-					
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES	ŀ				969,319	(969,319)		107	969,319	(969,319)		
TO THE REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES	L	-		-	505,519	(816,819)	-		505,519	(505,519)		
TOTAL REVENUE	T I	1	1		16 208 075	(16,208,075)	1		16 208 075	(16,208,075)		
		-	-		10,200,073	(10,200,075)	-	-	10,200,073	(10,200,075)		

							VALLEY CH		DOL			
L	1					Buu						
					16 200 075	(16 200 075)	2021-22	2	16 200 075	(10.000.075)		
Total Revenue		-	-	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)		-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)		
Total Expenses		-	-		15,205,672	15,205,672	с - 1	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	8
Net Income		-	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	1 1	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	1
Actual Student Enrollment		-	-	8 <u>-</u> 8			121	-			-	
	Г					TOTAL	SAND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS		n.		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and \	ariance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Complete			Budget	VS.		VS.	Budget	vs.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
	-		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
		Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
				-		-		-	-	-		
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22											
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate											
ALBANY CITY SD	16,179	-	-		10,842,195	(10,842,195)		-	10,842,195	(10,842,195)		
00022-556532 + 025500 (02-2055400050000) Keza 400		-	-									
TROY CITY SD	16,817	-	-	-	1,416,496	(1,416,496)	-	-	1,416,496	(1,416,496)		
EAST GREENBUSH CSD	13,105	-	-	-	73,650	(73,650)	-	-	73,650	(73,650)	-	
MENANDS UFSD	17,005	-	-	15.	165,969	(165,969)	1.5.	-	165,969	(165,969)		
WATERVLIET CITY SD	10,734	-	-	-	400,271	(400,271)	-	-	400,271	(400,271)	-	
RENSSELAER CITY SD	10,880	-1	-	-	119,898	(119,898)	-	-	119,898	(119,898)	-	
SCHENECTADY CITY SD	13,135	-	H	-	498,867	(498,867)	-	-	498,867	(498,867)	-	
LANSINGBURGH CSD	11,213	-	-		411,853	(411,853)		-	411,853	(411,853)	-	
RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD	14,202	-	-	-	94,585	(94,585)	-	-	94,585	(94,585)		
SOUTH COLONIE CSD	13,517	-	-	3 <u>1</u> 27	190,860	(190,860)	17 <u>-</u> 27	-	190,860	(190,860)	12 C	
GUILDERLAND CSD	13,101	-	-	-	30,001	(30,001)	-	-	30,001	(30,001)	-	
BETHLEHEM CSD	13,523	-	-	1.5	13,929	(13,929)	1.5	-	13,929	(13,929)		
COHOES CITY SD	13,733	-	-	5 - 2	208,055	(208,055)	5-	-	208,055	(208,055)	-	
NORTH COLONIE CSD	12,219	- 1	-	-	157,014	(157,014)	-	-	157,014	(157,014)	-	
NISKAYUNA CSD	12,847	-	H	-	58,968	(58,968)	-	-	58,968	(58,968)		3
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 1)	15,334	-	-	-	15,794	(15,794)	-	-	15,794	(15,794)	-	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	15,464	-	-	-	14,698,405		-	-	14,698,405		-	
Special Education Revenue		-	-	-	165,001	(165,001)	-	-	165,001	(165,001)	-	
Grants	ľ					(/						2 2
Stimulus	ŀ	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
NYC DoE Rental Assistance	ŀ	-			-		-	-		-		
Other	ŀ	-							-			
ADDED DATE INCOME.	-				11002 100	(11.0.000, 40.0)			11.002.100	(11 0 002 100)		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES	L	-	-	-	14,863,406	(14,863,406)	-	-	14,863,406	(14,863,406)		
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING												
IDEA Special Needs	ſ		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Title I	ľ	-	-	·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Title Funding - Other	ľ	-	H	-	259,350	(259,350)	-	-	259,350	(259,350)	-	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)	ľ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grants						· · · · · ·						
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation	ŀ	-	-	17 - 1	-	-	5 - 2	-		1 <u>-</u> 1		
Other	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	ŀ	-	-	_	116,000	(116,000)		-	116,000	(116,000)	-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES	-				375,350				375,350			
	L	-	-	6 .	575,550	(375,350)	6 -	-	5/5,550	(375,350)	-	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE												
Contributions and Donations	ſ	-	-		-	-	. . .	-	-		-	
Fundraising	ľ	-	H		43,500	(43,500)	-	-	43,500	(43,500)		
Erate Reimbursement	ſ	-0	-	-	71,176	(71,176)		-	71,176	(71,176)	-	
Earnings on Investments	ľ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest Income	ľ	-	-		-	-	12	-		-	<u></u>	
Food Service (Income from meals)	ľ	-	-	-	854,643	(854,643)	-	-	854,643	(854,643)	-	
Text Book	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
OTHER	ŀ	-	-		-			-				
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES	ŀ				060 210	(060.210)			060 210	(000 210)		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LUCAL and UTHER SUURCES	L	-			969,319	(969,319)). -	-	969,319	(969,319)	-	
	r		1		10 202 075	110 200 0771			10 000 000	110 202 677		
TOTAL REVENUE	I	-	-		16,208,075	(16,208,075)	-	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)		

		ç.					I VALLEY CH	ARTER SCHO	OOL			
		2				Duc	1999 - 1998 - 1992 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 -					
Total Revenue					16,208,075	(16,208,075)	2021-22	2	16,208,075	(16,208,075)		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	I	-	-	-		25 92 525 83			0 10 ¹	C18 10 80 100	-	-
Total Expenses	I		-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	-
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	I	-	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	-
		-	-	-			-	-			-	
	_											
	[- · ·	1 /2 /2			S AND VARIAN			2.50		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V			Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	I		Budget	vs.	. .	vs.	Budget	vs.	o · · · I	vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
		A shual	(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
		Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
EXPENSES	Quarter 0											
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions											
Executive Management		-	-	-	606,100	606,100	Ξ	-	606,100	606,100		
Instructional Management			-	-	379,740	379,740	-	-	379,740	379,740	-	-
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	-	-	-	-	1,458,003	1,458,003	-	-	1,458,003	1,458,003	-	
CFO / Director of Finance	· · ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Operation / Business Manager		- 1	-	-	597,194	597,194	-	-	597,194	597,194	-	
Administrative Staff		-		-	345,000	345,000			345,000	345,000		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	-	-	-	-	3,386,037	3,386,037	8 - 1		3,386,037	3,386,037	-	8-
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular		-	-	-	3,245,500	3,245,500	-	-	3,245,500	3,245,500	-	
Teachers - SPED		-	-	-	598,000	598,000	-	-	598,000	598,000	<u> </u>	12
Substitute Teachers	· · · ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching Assistants	-	-	-	-	146,500	146,500	-	-	146,500	146,500	-	-
Specialty Teachers		-	-	-		-	1	-			-	
Aides	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Therapists & Counselors	-	-	-	-	339,409	339,409	-	-	339,409	339,409	-	-
Other	· ·	-	-	-	111,110	111,110		-	111,110	111,110	-	11 -
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL		-	-	-	4,440,519	4,440,519		-	4,440,519	4,440,519	-	12
	I				.,,.				.,,.	.,,.		
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Nurse		-		-	60,000	60,000	-	-	60,000	60,000	-	_
Librarian		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Custodian	-		-	-	85,000	85,000		-	85,000	85,000		
Security Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					365,365	365,365			365,365	365,365		
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	· · ·	-	-	9 - 1	510,365	510,365	-	-	510,365	510,365	-	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	-	-	-	-	8,336,921	8,336,921	: 	-	8,336,921	8,336,921		25
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS												
Providence in the second s	T I				658,796	658,796			658,796	658,796		
Payroll Taxes Fringe / Employee Benefits	ŀ			1.5	1,361,244	1,361,244	1		1,361,244	1,361,244	-	5.7
Retirement / Pension	ŀ	-	-	-	397,504	397,504	-	-	397,504	397,504		
	-	-						-				-
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		-	-	-	2,417,544	2,417,544		-	2,417,544	2,417,544	-	-
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	-	-	-	-	10,754,465	10,754,465	-	-	10,754,465	10,754,465		-
CONTRACTED SERVICES												
Accounting / Audit	T I				73,660	73,660		-	73,660	73,660		12
Legal	ŀ				35,000	35,000			35,000	35,000		
Management Company Fee			-	-				-				
Nurse Services				-								
Food Service / School Lunch		-			-			-				
Payroll Services	ŀ	-	-	-	26,100	26,100	-	-	26,100	26,100		
Special Ed Services	ŀ			-	47,000	47,000		-	47,000	47,000		
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)	ŀ	-	-	-	17,400	17,400		-	17,400	17,400		
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting	ŀ	-	-	-	158,720	and the second se	 	-	158,720	158,720	-	1
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	-					357,880				357,880		
		-	-		357,880	557,880			357,880	557,880	5.5.	

							VALLEY CH	ARTER SCHO ting Plan	OL			
	I					But	2021-22					
Total Revenue					16,208,075	(16,208,075)		<u>-</u>	16,208,075	(16,208,075)		
	I	-	-	-	0.50 50	25 92 525 B	-	-	10 10 ⁰	5233 85 86 86	-	-
Total Expenses		-3	-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	-2	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	-
Net Income		-	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	-
Actual Student Enrollment		-	-	-			-	-			-	
	_											
	A 1 - 1		Current	Actual		TOTAL Actual	S AND VARIAN Original	CE ANALYSIS Actual		Actual		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and			Budget								PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Complete	ed I		-	VS.	Current	VS.	Budget	VS.	Original	VS.	No. of COMPLETED	
	11	Actual	(Current Quarter)	Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	Current Budget TY	(Current Quarter)	Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Original Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	vs. Actual PY
		Actual	Quarter	Buuget	Dudget - 11	Duuget II	Quarter	Dudget	Duuget - 11	Duuget II	Actual Cr Quarters)	Actual PT
EXPENSES	Quarter 0											
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions											
Executive Management	-	-	-	-	606,100	606,100	-	-	606,100	606,100	-	-
Instructional Management		-1	-	-	379,740	379,740	-	-	379,740	379,740	-	-
Deans, Directors & Coordinators		-	-	·	1,458,003	1,458,003	-	-	1,458,003	1,458,003		
CFO / Director of Finance	· · · ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 <u>-</u>
Operation / Business Manager	· ·	-	-	-	597,194	597,194	-	-	597,194	597,194		-
Administrative Staff	<u> </u>	-	-		345,000	345,000	-		345,000	345,000		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	-		-	-	3,386,037	3,386,037	-	-1	3,386,037	3,386,037	-	200
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular		-	-		3,245,500	3,245,500		-	3,245,500	3,245,500		-
Teachers - SPED		-			598,000	598,000			598,000	598,000		-
Substitute Teachers		-			558,000	558,000			558,000	558,000		
Teaching Assistants		-	-	-	146,500	146,500			146,500	146,500		-
Specialty Teachers		-			140,500	140,500			140,500	140,500		
Aides		-	-		-							
Therapists & Counselors		-	-	-	339,409	339,409	-	-	339,409	339,409		-
Other		-		-	111,110	111,110	-	-	111,110	111,110	-	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL					4,440,519	4,440,519			4,440,519	4,440,519		1027
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	-	-	-	-	4,440,519	4,440,519	-	-	4,440,519	4,440,519	-	-
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Nurse	-	-	.	-	60,000	60,000	-	-	60,000	60,000	-	-
Librarian	-	-1	-	-		-		-1	-	5-0	-	8-
Custodian	-	-	-	-	85,000	85,000			85,000	85,000		: .
Security	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	121		32
Other	<u> </u>	-	-	-	365,365	365,365	-		365,365	365,365	-	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	-	-	-	-	510,365	510,365	-	-	510,365	510,365	-	-
			I		0 226 021	0 226 021			0 226 021	9 226 021		
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	·	-	-		8,336,921	8,336,921	-	-	8,336,921	8,336,921		Sale
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS	-											
Payroll Taxes	L	-	-	-	658,796	658,796	-	-	658,796	658,796		57.
Fringe / Employee Benefits	L.	-	-	-	1,361,244	1,361,244	-	-	1,361,244	1,361,244	~	-
Retirement / Pension		-	-		397,504	397,504	-	-	397,504	397,504	-	
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		-	-	-	2,417,544	2,417,544	-	-	2,417,544	2,417,544	-	-
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS				_	10,754,465	10,754,465			10,754,465	10,754,465	-	1/2
				155	10,7 54,403	10,704,400			10,704,400	10,7 54,405		3 <u>1</u> 3
CONTRACTED SERVICES	-											
Accounting / Audit	L.	-	÷	-	73,660	73,660	-	-	73,660	73,660	-	-
Legal	L.	-	-	-	35,000	35,000	-	-	35,000	35,000	-	-
Management Company Fee	L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		31
Nurse Services	L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Service / School Lunch	L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payroll Services	I.	-	-		26,100	26,100	-	-	26,100	26,100		1
Special Ed Services	I.	-	-	-	47,000	47,000	-	-	47,000	47,000	-	-
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)	l.	-	-	-	17,400	17,400	-	-	17,400	17,400	-	2-
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		-	H	-	158,720		-	-	158,720	158,720		-
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES			-	20	357,880	357,880	-		357,880	357,880		57 5

	KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL										
					Bud	get / Opera	ting Plan				
						2021-22	2				
Total Revenue	-	-	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)		-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)	-	-
Total Expenses		-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	_	-
Net Income	-	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	_	-
Actual Student Enrollment		_	-	_,,	(_,,,	-	-	_,,	(_,,	_	
							59 59				
					τοτλι	S AND VARIAN					
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	VS.		VS.	Budget	vs.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is based on LAST ACTOAL Quarter completed		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY		Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
SCHOOL OPERATIONS						. ,					
				17,400	17,400			17,400	17,400		
Board Expenses Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	-	-	-	47,775	47,775	-		47,775	47,775	-	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials			-	47,773	41,113	-	-	41,113	47,773	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 200	-		
Textbooks / Workbooks	-	-	-	33,390	33,390	-	-1	33,390	33,390		
Supplies & Materials other Equipment / Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	45 705	45,735		
Provide and the second s	-	-	-	45,735	45,735	-	-	45,735		-	
Telephone	-	-	-	20,322	20,322	-		20,322	20,322		
Technology		-	-	79,518	79,518	-	-	79,518	79,518	-	
Student Testing & Assessment	-	-	-	30,052	30,052	-	-	30,052	30,052	-	
Field Trips	-	-	-	23,750	23,750	-	-	23,750	23,750	-	
Transportation (student)	-	-	-	1,032,380	1,032,380	-	-	1,032,380	1,032,380	-	
Student Services - other		-	-	120,925	120,925	-	-	120,925	120,925	-	
Office Expense		-	-	107,685	107,685		-	107,685	107,685	-	
Staff Development		-	-	115,230	115,230	-	-	115,230	115,230	-	
Staff Recruitment		-		5,575	5,575			5,575	5,575		
Student Recruitment / Marketing		-	-	27,400	27,400	-	-	27,400	27,400	-	-
School Meals / Lunch	-	-	-	350,024	350,024	-	-	350,024	350,024	-	
Travel (Staff)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Other			-	940,049	940,049	-		940,049	940,049		
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	-	-	-	2,997,210	2,997,210	-	-	2,997,210	2,997,210	-	8
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE											
Insurance	-	-	-	167,369	167,369	-	-	167,369	167,369	-	
Janitorial	-	-	-	117,492	117,492	-	-	117,492	117,492		
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repairs & Maintenance		-	-	187,700	187,700	-		187,700	187,700	-	
Equipment / Furniture		-	-	73,532	73,532	-	-	73,532	73,532	-	1
Security	-	-	-	5,880	5,880	-	-	5,880	5,880	-	5
Utilities	-	-	-	144,144	144,144	-	-	144,144	144,144	-	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	-	-	-	696,117	696,117	-	-	696,117	696,117	-	2
Between, Between the Alexandre Control of Alexandre Control Contro											
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		-	-	400,000	400,000	-	-	400,000	400,000		
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEFERRED RENT	-	-	-			-	-		-	-	
TOTAL EXPENSES		-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672		-	15,205,672	15,205,672		
NET INCOME	-	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	

Budget / Deparating Plan 2021-22 Contract approach - - 1, 12,206,772 - 1, 12,206,772 -		KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL										
Total Revenue Total Spenses - - - - - - 16,260,075		Budget / Operating Plan										
Total Revenue - - - - - - - 16280751 162809751 162801751 <							2021-22	2				
State Segments - - 1 3,205,572 1 3,205,77	Total Revenue	-	-	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)		-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)	-	
Net income .	Total Expenses	-	_	-	0.00	25 92 C25 10	-		0 X2	5232 10 89 86		
Actual Student Enrollment () () () (1 2 2 2 2 2	100.0 2012	-		1000 1001	5 A A 10		
*MOTE: Enrollinesr, Revenue and Especificure Data IN the "Total and Variance Analysis" Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Current Actual Actual Budget (Current Current Original Current Actual Current					1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-		1,002,403	(1,002,403)		
MDTE: Encodines, Revenue and Espediture Data II the "Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Actual Virtual Original Origi			- 1	- 1				-				
MDTE: Encodines, Revenue and Espediture Data II the "Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Actual Virtual Original Origi												
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Budget (urrent Current Current Sudget v.s. Budget Sudget v.s. Sudget Sudget Sudget Sudget Sudget v.s. Sudget Sudget Sudget Sudget Sudget v.s. Sudget Sudget Sudget Sudget Sudget S			Current	Actual						Actual		
Current							100				DV Astual (DV TV /	A stual CV
Subort Office Attual Y Quarter) Budget Y Rudget	Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed				Current				Original			
School OPENTIONS - - 27.400 17.400<		Actual						-		a fi donte a construction		
Based Spenses - 17,400 17,400 17,400 17,400 17,400 Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials - - 47,775 - 47,775 - <t< td=""><td></td><td>Actual</td><td>Quarterj</td><td>Budget</td><td>Budget - 11</td><td>Budget I f</td><td>Quarter)</td><td>Budget</td><td>Budget - TY</td><td>Budget I f</td><td>Actual Cr Quarters)</td><td>Actual PY</td></t<>		Actual	Quarterj	Budget	Budget - 11	Budget I f	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget I f	Actual Cr Quarters)	Actual PY
Clarscom / Teaching Supplies & Materials - - 47,775 - - 47,775 - - 7,775 -												
Special Ed Supplies & Materials - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>Contraction of the local division of the loc</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>the second se</td><td>the second s</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>		-	-	-		Contraction of the local division of the loc		-	the second se	the second s	-	
Texbols / Workbooks - - 33,390 33,390 - - Supplies & Materials other - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>47,775</td> <td>47,775</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>47,775</td> <td>47,775</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		-	-	-	47,775	47,775	-	-	47,775	47,775	-	
Supplie & Materials other -<		-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Equipment / Furniture - - 45,735 - - 45,735 45,735 - Telephone - - 20,322 20,322 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>33,390</td> <td>33,390</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>33,390</td> <td>33,390</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	-	33,390	33,390		-	33,390	33,390	-	
Technology - - 20.322 - - 20.322 - - 20.322 - - - 30.052 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>· · ·</td> <td></td>		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	· · ·	
I chnology .	A COMPANY OF A COMPANY		-	-			-	-				
Student Testing & Assessment - - 30,052 30,052 - - Field Trips - - 32,750 - - 32,350 - - Student Services - other - 1,022,380 1,022,380 - 1,032,380 - - Student Services - other - 10,022,380 1,022,380 - 1,032,380 - - Student Services - other - 10,022,380 1,022,380 - 1,032,380 - - Student Services - other - 10,022,380 1,022,380 1,032,380 - - Student Services - other - 10,023,380 10,023,380 10,023,380 - - Student Services - other - 10,023,380 10,023,380 -		-	-				15	-			-	
Image: Print Prin		-	-	-			-	-				
Tansportation (student) - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - 1.032,380 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>u-</td><td></td><td>the second se</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>the second se</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-	u -		the second se		-		the second se		
- - 120,925 120,925 120,925 120,925 - - 100,955 - - 100,955 100,955 - 100,955 - 100,955 - 100,955 - 100,955 - 100,955 100,956 - 100,955 100,956 100,956 100,956 100,956 100,956 100,956 100,956 100,956 100,956 10		-	-	-			-	-			-	
Office Expense - - 107,685 - 107,685 -		-	-	-				-			-	
Staff Development - - 115,230 115,230 - - - Staff Recruitment / Marketing - - 5,575 - - 5,575 - - 2,7400 -			-	. .			· ·	-		1. A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		
Staff Recruitment Marketing - - 5,575 5,575 - 5,575 - - 5,575 -		-	-	-			12	-			·••	
School Meals / Lunch - - - - - 27,400 - 27,400 - School Meals / Lunch - - - 350,024 350,024 - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>and the second se</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		-	-	-			-	-	and the second se			
School Meals / Lunch - - 350,024 350,024 350,024 - - Travel (staff) -		-	-				1.50	-				
Travel (Staff) -	_	-	-	-			-	-			-	
Fundraising - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>350,024</td><td>350,024</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>350,024</td><td>350,024</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			-	-	350,024	350,024	-	-	350,024	350,024		
Other - - 940,049 940,049 - - 940,049 940,049 - - 940,049 940,049 - - 940,049 940,049 - - 940,049 940,049 - - 940,049 940,049 - - 2,997,210 2,997,210 2,997,210 2,997,210 2,997,210 -		-	-	-		.	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS - - 2,997,210 2,997,210 2,997,210 2,997,210 -		-	-		1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE Insurance Janitorial Building and Land Rent / Lesse / Facility Finance Interest Repairs & Maintenance Equipment / Furniture Security Utilities TOTAL EXPENSES	Other		-	-	940,049		-	<u> </u>	940,049			1
Insurance - - 167,369 167,369 - - 167,369 - - 1 Janitorial - - 117,492 117,492 - - 117,492 117,492 117,492 -	TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS		-	-	2,997,210	2,997,210			2,997,210	2,997,210	-	
Insurance - - 167,369 167,369 - - 167,369 - - 1 Janitorial - - 117,492 117,492 - - 117,492 117,492 117,492 -	FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE											
Janitorial - - 117,492 117,492 - 117,492 117,492 -		-	-	-	167,369	167,369	-	-	167,369	167,369	-	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		-	-	-			-	-			-	
Repairs & Maintenance - - 187,700 187,700 - - 187,700 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Equipment / Furniture - - 73,532 73,532 73,532 - - Security - - 5,880 5,880 - - 5,880 5,880 - - - - - - 5,880 5,880 - - - - - - - - 5,880 5,880 -		- 1	-	-	187,700	187,700	-	-	187,700	187,700	-	
Security - - - 5,880 5,880 - - - - - 5,880 5,880 - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>and the second se</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		-	-	-		and the second se		-			-	
Utilities		-	-	-			-	-			-	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE - - - - 696,117		-	-	-			-	-			-	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY DEFERRED RENT TOTAL EXPENSES Image: Continue of the second seco	A CARLES CONTRACTOR AND A CARLES	-		-			-	-			-	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY DEFERRED RENT TOTAL EXPENSES Image: Covid-19 / Contingency Image: Covid-19 / Contingency <td></td>												
DEFERED RENT - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>400,000</td><td>400,000</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>400,000</td><td>400,000</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-	-	400,000	400,000	-	-	400,000	400,000		
TOTAL EXPENSES 15,205,672 15,205,672 - 15,205,672		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i - .	-	
	DEFERRED RENT		-	-				-	-		-	
					15 305 676	15 305 676			15 305 676	15 305 676		
NET INCOME - 1.002.403 (1.002.403) - 1.002.403 (1.002.403) -	IOTAL EXPENSES	-	-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-	
	NET INCOME		-	-	1,002.403	(1,002,403)	-	-	1.002.403	(1,002,403)	-	B

	KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL										
	Budget / Operating Plan										
						2021-22	2				
Total Revenue	-	=	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)	-	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)	-	-
Total Expenses	~	-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	.=.	-1	15,205,672	15,205,672		-
Net Income		-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)		-
Actual Student Enrollment	-	-		(1996) Di		128	-	PARCO 20052	GA 22. 22. 26 ¹⁷	-	
										Ro	
	r				TOTAL	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is bused on EAST ACTORE quarter completed		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY		Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	* Enrollment	Data Based on	Last Actual Ou	arter Complete	d		a dan da	-67909	126000		
ALBANY CITY SD	Linointent	Data Dasca on	Lust Actual Qu			-	-				
TROY CITY SD	-		-			-	-				
EAST GREENBUSH CSD	-	-	-				-				
MENANDS UFSD	-	-	-			-	-				-
WATERVLIET CITY SD	-	-				12	-			-	
RENSSELAER CITY SD	-	-	-		ľ	-	-			-	-
SCHENECTADY CITY SD	-	-	-	1		-	-			-	-
LANSINGBURGH CSD	-	-	-	1	ľ		-				8-
RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD	-	-	-	1	1	. - .	- 1			-	
SOUTH COLONIE CSD	-	-	-	1	1	-	-			-	-
GUILDERLAND CSD	-	-	-	1	1		-			-	-
BETHLEHEM CSD	-	-	-	1	ľ	-	-			-	
COHOES CITY SD	-	-		1	1	1 <u>-</u>	-				-
NORTH COLONIE CSD	-	-	-	1	i i	-				-	-
NISKAYUNA CSD	-	-	-	1	Ì	1.5	-			-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 1)	-	-	-	1	ĺ	-	-			-	-
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	-	-	-	1	ľ	100	-			-	121
				1							
REVENUE PER PUPIL					l l					<u> </u>	
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	-	-	3-0	1	[-			-	-

	KIPP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL										
	Budget / Operating Plan										
						2021-22	2				
Total Revenue	-	-	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)	-	-	16,208,075	(16,208,075)	H	
Total Expenses	-	-	-	15,205,672	15,205,672	-		15,205,672	15,205,672	-	
Net Income	-	-	-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)		-	1,002,403	(1,002,403)	-	
Actual Student Enrollment	-	-				-	-	Eliterative and the		-	
	(TOTAL	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	VS.		vs.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	vs.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	* Enrollmont	Data Based on	1926	1224	1929		100				
ALBANY CITY SD	Linoiment	Data Daseu Oli			u						
TROY CITY SD											
EAST GREENBUSH CSD	-	-	-			-					
MENANDS UFSD	-	-	-			-	-				
WATERVLIET CITY SD	-	-					-				
RENSSELAER CITY SD	-	-	-	1		-	-			-	
SCHENECTADY CITY SD	-	-		1		-	-			-	
LANSINGBURGH CSD	-	-	-	1		-	-			-	
RAVENA-COEYMANS-SELKIRK CSD	-	-	-	1			-			-	
SOUTH COLONIE CSD	-	-	-	1		-	-			-	
GUILDERLAND CSD	-	-	-	1		-	-			-	
BETHLEHEM CSD	-	-	-	1		-				-	
COHOES CITY SD	-	-		1		5 <u>-</u>	-				
NORTH COLONIE CSD	-	-	-	1			-			-	
NISKAYUNA CSD		-	-]		15.	-				
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 1)		H				E	-				
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	-	<u> </u>		1		-				<u> </u>	
REVENUE PER PUPIL	-	<u>-</u> _			i		<u> </u>				
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	-	-		1	i	-	-			-	

for	Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York Annual Report Requirement SUNY Authorized Charter Schools PP TECH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22
Administrative expenditures per pupil:	\$0.00
Per NYS Statute	Administrative expenditures per pupil: the sum of all general administration salaries and other general administration expenditures divided by the total number of enrolled students. Employee benefit costs or expenditures should not be reported here.

***NOTE: THIS TAB ONLY NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED FOR Q4**



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education C	orporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)
Name of education corporation:	KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools
Name of trustee (print):	John P. Reilly
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Chair
Email Address:	
Home Address	Business Address

nome Address	Busiliess Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	Questions	
)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1 <i>c</i>]	O Yes No
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

Trustee Signature

Signature:





Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	Corporation, Tr	ustee Name and Position(s)				
Name of education corporation:	KIPP Albany community public charter schools					
Name of trustee (print):	Guy Alonge					
Position(s) on board, if a ny (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Treasurer					
Email Address:						
Home Address	8	Business Address				
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:				
Street:		Business Name:				

City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	Q	uestions	
)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>),		O Yes 💿 No
	1a) Description of the position:		
	1b) Salary:		
	1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation		Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Trustee Signature

Signature:





Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)				
Name of education corporation:	KIPP Albany Community Public Charter Schools			
Name of trustee (print):	Don-Lee Applyrs			
Position(s) on board, if a ny (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Development and External Affairs Committee Chair			
Email Address:				

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	Questions	
) Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you cheen during the education corporation? [If you cheen during the education corporation during the education	e last school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the k yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1 <i>c</i>)].	O Yes 🖲 No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

Trustee Signature

Signature:

Don-Lee Applyrs



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)							
Name of education corporation:	Kipp Alban	Ibany Public Schools					
Name of trustee (print):	Board Mem	nber					
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	^{ir,} Board member						
Email Address:							
Home Address			Business Address				
Please complete with <i>changes</i> o	nly:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:					
Street:		Business	s Name:				
City, State Zip:		Street:					
Phone:		City, State	te Zip:				
		Phone:					

1)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June 30 education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1 <i>c</i>)].	
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

□ None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"	
Phiana Wilcox Niece	0	0	do not discuss board business	no	

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation		Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
none	none	none	none	none	none	none

Trustee Signature

Signature:

LaSone D. Garland-Bryan



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education C	rporation, Trustee N	Name and Position(s)
Name of education corporation:	KIPP	
Name of trustee (print):	Kathryn Hohman	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Governance Chair	r
Email Address:		
Home Address		Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> o	ly:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Busin	ness Name:
City, State Zip:	Street	t:
Phone:	City, S	State Zip:
	Phone	ie:

	Que	estions	
.)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (Jul education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>		O Yes No
	1a) Description of the position:		
	1b) Salary:		
	1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

Trustee Signature

Signature:



By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	Corporation, T	rustee Name and Position(s)
Name of education corporation:	KIPP Albar	ny Community Public Charter Schools
Name of trustee (print):	Kelly R. Ki	mbrough
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee	
Email Address:		
Home Address		Business Address
Ple <u>ase complete</u> with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:		Business Name:
City, State Zip:		Street:
Phone:		City, State Zip:
		Phone:

1)	Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you chee	ast school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the /es, answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].	O Yes 💿 No
	1a) Description of the position:		
	1b) Salary:		
	1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

Trustee Signature

Signature:

Kelly R. Kimbrough

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education (Corporation, T	rustee Name and	Position(s)	
Name of education corporation:	KIPP Albar	ny Community Cl	narter School	
Name of trustee (print):	Ronald Me	xico		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee			
Email Address:				
Home Address			Business Address	
Please complete with <i>changes</i> of	only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:		
Street:		Business Name:		
City, State Zip:		Street:		
Phone:		City, State Zip:		
		Phone:		

1)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July1-June 30 education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1 <i>c</i>)].	
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

Trustee Signature

Signature:

Ronald Mexico

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Name of education corporation:	Kipp Alban	y Community Cha	arter School	
Name of trustee (print):	Juanita Nabors			
Position(s) on board, if a ny (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee Board Member			
Email Address:				
	(S)			
Home Address			Business Address	
Home Address Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please	Business Address complete with <i>changes</i> only:	
22 22 22 24 24 V	only:	Please Business Name:		
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:			
Please complete with <i>changes</i> Street:	only:	Business Name:		

	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1 education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), a	
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
1	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

Trustee Signature

Signature:

Juanita Nabors

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	Corporation, I	ustee Name and Position(s	
Name of education corporation:	KIPP Albany Community Public Schools		
Name of trustee (print):	Michael J. Strianese		
Position(s) on board, if a ny (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	N/A		
Email Address:			
Home Address		Business	Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with changes only:	
Street:		Business Name:	
City, State Zip:		Street:	
Phone:		City, State Zip:	
	7,	Phone:	

)	Are you, or have you been during the last school education corporation? [If you check yes, and	O Yes No
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you conabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

□ None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation		Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
Myself	NECSN	CFO (employee)	Annual association membership fees	15000	recuse myself from all board conversation and action specific to business with NECSN	Ongoing - annual

Trustee Signature

Signature:

MJ Strianese

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	Corporation, T	rustee Name and	Position(s)	
Name of education corporation:	KIPP Albar	PP Albany Community Public Charter Schools.		
Name of trustee (print):	Kelly Walb	Walborn		
Position(s) on board, if a ny (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	member			
Email Address:				
Home Address			Business Ac	ldress
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:		
Street:		Business Name:		
City, State Zip:		Street:		
Phone:		City, State Zip:		
	10	Phone:		

		Questions	
1)	Are you, or have you been during the last school education corporation? [If you check yes , answe		O Yes No
	1a) Description of the position:		
	1b) Salary:		
	1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

Trustee Signature

Signature:

Kelly Walborn

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education C	orporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)
Name of education corporation:	KIPP Albany
Name of trustee (print):	carl Young
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Secretary
Email Address:	
Home Address	Business Address
Plea <u>se complete with changes o</u>	nly: Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June 30), and education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1 <i>c</i>)].	employee of the O Yes O No
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

Trustee Signature

Signature:



By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.

SUNY BOT Financial Disclosure Webform 202021

Final Audit Repo	ort	2021-07-15
Created:	2021-07-15	
By:	Jen Pasek	
Status:	Signed	
Transaction ID:		

"SUNY BOT Financial Disclosure Webform 202021" History







City of Albany

Department of Buildings and Regulatory Compliance

KIPP Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd Albany, NY 12210

Certificate of Occupancy

Address:	400 Northern Blvd	 · .	Permit	
•				· ·

This is to Certify that the building located at 400 Northern Blvd in the City of Albany, NY has been inspected and found to be in compliance with the plans on file and with permit application for construction of a 2 story 900sq' addition to elementary school.

The following occupancy is permitted at this location:

Area	Use	Classification
Cellar/Basement		
First Floor	School	E
Second Floor	School	E
Third Floor		
Other Floors		

No change in the nature of this parcel, building or use is allowed without a permit and the issuance of a new Certificate of Occupancy.

Zoning District at time of Issuance ______MU-NE____

Issuance Recommended By:

Daniel A. Sherman

Sr. Building Inspector

Valerie Scott, Department Supervisor

Issue Date: Wednesday, July 17, 2019

Work Certification Form

City of Albany Department of General Services - Division of Engineering One Conners Boulevard, Albany, New York 12204-2514, Telephone (518) 432-1144

Project	Name:	KIPP Tech Valley Charter School
	Address:	Northern Boulevard, Albany, NY
Owner	Name: Address:	Brighter Choice Foundation Phone: 518-694-4114 250 Central Avenue, Albany, NY 12206
Engineer / Architect	Name: Address:	Clough Harbour & Assoc. Phone: III Winners Circle, Albany, NY 12205
Contractor	Name: Address:	Sano Rubin Construction Phone: 624 Delaware Avenue, Albany, NY 12209

The undersigned hereby certifies the following:

1.	 The facili	ties	have	been	constructed	and	completed	in	accordance	with	the	Citv
	approved	plan	s and	speci	fications for the	his pr	oject.					5.1.5

- <u>x</u> The facilities have been constructed and completed in general accordance with the City approved plans and specifications for this project, with no significant variations.
- The facilities have been constructed and completed in a manner that varies from the approved plans and specifications in the following manner:
- 2. A complete set of As-Built Record Drawing, stamped by a New York State Licensed Engineer or Architect, has been completed and is attached hereto.
 - A complete set of As-Built Record Drawing, stamped by a New York State Licensed Engineer or Architect, will be prepared and submitted within the next thirty (30) days to the City of Albany Engineering Division.
- Additional Comments (Attach Extra Sheets As Needed):

This certification is dated June 23, 2005

DAVID J.SAVARE

NYS Licensed Engineer or Architect

072682

NYS License Number

06/25/01

10000 (1) (4) (011) (0100 - 1 (10) (10) - 1 (10)

revised 11.12.2020

The University of the State of New York THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

State Office of Religious and Independent Schools - Room 1078 Education Building Annex

Albany, New York 12234

NONPUBLIC FIRE AND BUILDING SAFETY REPORT

Per NYS Education Law 807-A(1) All school buildings containing classroom, dormitory, laboratory, physical education, dining or recreational facilities for student use, which are owned, operated, or leased by nonpublic schools must be inspected at least annually for hazards which may endanger the lives of students, teachers and employees therein and for compliance with applicable sections of 8NYCRR155 Regulations of the Commissioner of Education and for compliance with the 2020 Building Code of New York State, 2020 Fire Code of New York State and the 2020 Property Maintenance Code of New York State.

NO	NPU	BLI	C SC	CHO	OL	BEL	DS C	ODI	E#													
0	1	0	1	0	0	8	6	0	8	6	7											
Sch	0011	Vam	e									-										
т	е	С	h		v	a	1	1	е	У	1	M	i	d	d	1	e					
Faci	lity/	Buil	ding	Nar	ne																	•
K	I	P	Р		M	i	d	đ	1	e		s	С	h	0	0	1					
Stre	et A	ddre	ss (N	IO P	OB	ox N	Juml	bers)										 			L	
3	2	1		N	0	r	t	h	е	r	n		в	1	v	d						
City	/Toy	vn/V	illag	je															Zip (Code		
A	l	b	a	n	у														1	221	0	
Nan	le of	Mu	nicip	ality	Res	spon	sible	e for	Loc	al Co	ode	Enfo	rcen	nent					 			
A	l	b	a	n	У																	

INSTRUCTIONS

- Read the "Manual for Nonpublic School Facility Fire & Building Safety Inspections" prior to inspecting the facility and complete a separate report for each facility/building and location.
- Part I: General Information. School officials must complete this section annually.
- Part II:
 - Items 08A-2 through 08E-2 on the Non-Conformance Report Sheet Must be completed for facilities with electrically operated partitions per Regulations of the Commissioner 155.25
 - Items 09A-2 through 26 on the Non-Conformance Report Sheet Must be completed for all facilities per 2020 Fire Code of New York State and the 2020 Property Maintenance Code of New York State.
- Part III (A, B, C & D) Certifications To be completed by individuals as indicated.

A copy of this form must be kept on file at the school for three years and must be available for public review.

Part I: General Information and Fire/Life Safety History (complete annually)

Inspection Date

8/19/2021

Note: Please insert the date the actual inspection took place.

Inspections shall be performed between July 1st and December 1st of the current school year.

- 1. Please indicate the primary use of this facility:
 - X STUDENT INSTRUCTION
 - OTHER STUDENT USE

Please	Spe	cify:		
			-	

2.	Is there a fire sprinkler system in this facility?	X YES	0	NO
	If 'yes', is the sprinkler alarm connected with the buildin	g alarm? XES	0	NO
3.	Is there a fire hydrant system for facility protection?	Q YES	0	NO
	If YES, indicate ownership of system (select one): Yes	Pu	olic ov ool ov se spe	vned

- 4. Indicate the ownership of this facility
 - O LEASED
 - \otimes OWNED
- 5. What is the current gross Square footage of this facility?



(to the nearest whole ten feet)

- 6. Fire and Emergency Drills
 - a. Per Section 807, paragraph 2 of the New York State Education Law entitled Fire and Emergency Drills, confirm that a copy of Section 807 has been printed and distributed as guidance to teaching staff as required <u>Yes</u> YES <u>NO</u>
 - guidance to teaching staff as required <u>Yes</u> <u>YES</u> <u>NO</u>
 b. Provide dates of twelve fire and emergency drills required by Section 807 of Education Law held between September 1st and June 30th of the <u>previous school year</u>:

FIRE & EMERGENCY DRILLS

NOTE Eight (8) are required between September 1, and December 31 Eight (8) drills are required to be evacuation drills. Four (4) drills are required to be lockdown drills

	Date	Evacuation	Lockdown
Ľ	5-15-21	3.45	
2	5-21-21	2.55	
3	6-15-21	2.42	
4			
5			
6			
7	-		
8			
9			
10			
. 11			
12			

c. If the required number of fire and emergency drills were not held during this reporting cycle, please describe the reason:

This site was performing virtual learning, during this time no fire drill or lock down were performed as no students were in the facility

d. Average time to evacuate this facility was: <u>3</u> minutes <u>20</u> seconds

e. Confirm that arson and fire prevention instruction was provided in accordance with Section 808 of the Education Law (revised 9/1/05) which requires every school in New York State to provide a minimum of 45 minutes of instruction in arson and fire prevention; injury prevention and life safety for each month that school is in session.

yes YES NO

- f. Confirm that employee fire prevention, evacuation and fire safety training was provided and records maintained are being maintained in accordance with Section F406 of the NYS Fire Code <u>yes</u> YES _____NO
- 7. Have there been any fires in this facility since the last annual fire safety inspection report? YES No NO

a. If YES, indicate: ______total number of fires b._____total number of injuries 8. If the fire alarm system was activated since the last fire safety inspection, was the fire department immediately notified in accordance with Section F401.3.2 of the NYS Fire Code?

c.____

yes YES NO

Part II: Nonpublic School Fire & Building Safety Non-Conformance Report Sheet

School Name Tech Valley Middle

Ċ,

¢

Building Name KIPP Middle school

T-											
	Date Corrected	Non- Conformanc	Item #	100	Date Corrected	Non- Conformanc	Item #		Date Corrected	Non- Conformanc	Item #
			20A-1				14A-2				08A-2
1			20B-1	2011년~			14B-2				08B-2
1			20C-1	1.10			14C-2	1.0			08C-2
1.							14D-1				08D-2
			21A-3				14E-1				08E-2
			22A-3				15A-2		-		09A-2
1.2	E		22B-3	16. 19			15B-1	0.141-5	2		09B-2
			22C-3				15C-2	1.5			09C-1
]	2	ă.					15D-2				09D-1
1			23A-1				15E-1	1.1.04			
			23B-1	120				1-31-9	1		09F-2
			23C-1	5 T. F. &			16A-2	1			09G-2
18			23D-2	21.1			16B-2				- i . ja l
18				1981			16C-2				10A-2
15			24A-3	·			16D-2	24 - 3	1		10B-2
1.50				-11-17				1. 18			10C-1
			25A-1	8 10 X			17A-3	1.8			10D-1
			25B-1	194 3			17B-2	1.3			1
			25C-1	1912			17C-2	19-3			11A-2
1.7				1.1			17D-2.	1.5			11B-1
1			26A-3				17E-1	312			11C-2
1				12 00 Pol			17F-3				11D-2
				12.58			17G-1				11E-1
1000	0						17H-2	1			
100				- 1 m			171-2				12A-1
14				112 11			17J-1				12B-3
		any addi		33			17K-1	1			12C-2
		-conform					17L-1				12D-2
		erved, c		1.14			10.0	12			12E-1
ctio			26A-3 and	6.1			18A-2				12F-1
	•	below		121.3			18B-2	1.1			12G-1
				20.54			18C-2			· · · · · ·	12H-1
				1814			18D-2				12I-1
				1			10.1	12 20			12J-1
-	or	Inspecto		1.1			19A-3				12K-1
n		spector	The in				19B-2	11 33			12L-1
			provide				19C-1	104			12M-1
		s year's					19D-1		1		12N-1
	ort:	fety rep	-				19E-1				120-2
		/					19F-1				+
	lo	L N	Yes)				19G-1				13A-2
-		SPV		- 1 1			19H-2	-			13B-2

Part III: NonPublic School Certifications All sections are required to be completed: Section III-A; III-B III-C & III-D

Section III-A Fire Inspection Method]
Which method(s) did the school authorities use to complete the annual fire safety inspection for this building?	
Check appropriate box or boxes	
Inspection by the <u>fire department</u> of the city, town, village or <u>fire district</u> in which the building is located	
Inspection by a <u>fire corporation</u> whose territory includes the school building	
□ Inspection by the <u>county fire coordinator</u> , or the officer performing the powers and duties of a county fire	
coordinator pursuant to a local law, of the county in which the building is located	
Inspection by a fire inspector (Building Safety Inspector or Code Enforcement Official) who holds a valid	
certification	
For additional information regarding these methods, please see: https://www.nysenate.gov/legislation/laws/EDN/807-A	
Section III-B-Fire Inspection by Local Fire Department, Fire District, Fire Corporation, County Fire	
Coordinator and/ or Fire Inspector (Building Safety Inspector or Code Enforcement official) who holds a valid	
certification. The individual noted below inspected this building on $\frac{3}{2021}$ (date) and the information in this Report	
The individual noted below inspected this building on <u>of y will</u> (date) and the information in this Report	
represents, to the best of their knowledge and belief, an accurate description of the building and conditions they	
observed. The individual that performed this inspection has maintained their certification requirements pursuant to 19 NYCRR 1208-3.1.	
Inspector's Name: Pobert Potter Title: FF/Investagelor/Code E. San	Doffi.
Signature: Date: Date: B/19/2021	
All Free Deal	
Inspector's Organization: Albany Fire Dept	
Inspector's Telephone #: 518 2216560 Inspector's Email: jpotter@albanyny.gov	
Inspector's Code Enforcement Certification # $0321 - 0094$	
Inspector's Code Enforcement Certification #	
(as assigned by the NYS Department of State)	
Section III-C Contact info for the Authority-Having-Jurisdiction [AHJ] Local Municipality, Town or Village	
Name of Local/Municipal Code Enforcement Office: <u>Albarry Fire Dept</u>	
Address: 26 Broad St Albrew NV 12210	
	0.0
	TTY CAL
Telephone #: Email address	
Section III-D School or Building Administrator, Director, or Headmaster	
The individual noted below certifies that this building was inspected as indicated in Section III-A above and	
hereby submits this fire inspection report on behalf of the Board of Trustees and certifies that:	
1. Public notice of report availability has been published, and that	
2. Any nonconformances noted as corrected on the Nonpublic School Fire Safety Non-Conformance Report	
Sheet portion of this report were corrected on the date indicated, and that	
3. Violations which were not corrected immediately shall be corrected within an accepted period of time as	
approved by the Commissioner.	
Name lun ful Thady Title: St. Dir Of Roucoss Ops.	
i bondi (
Signature: A MARIA POULA Televiene	
Email: 1	

 $\frac{1}{2} = 0$

SI	HEPHERD (COMMI	UNICATION	AND	SECUI	RITY
21A	RAILROAD	AVE.	ALBANY, N	NEW	YORK	12205

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

SYSTEM RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date:	8.9.21	С
Start Time:	7:00 am	С

Completion Date: 8.9.21
Completion Time:

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

 Name of Property: Tech valley middle

 Address: 321 northern blvd

 Description of Property: School

 Name of Property Representative: Nick

 Address: ______

 Phone: ______
 Fax: ______

2. TESTING AND MONITORING ORGANIZATION

Testing Organization: SHEPHERD COMMUNICATION & SECURITY							
Address: 21A RAILROAD AVE, ALBANY							
Testing Organization Representative: Gary Czelusniak							
License No: 12000302304							
Phone: (518)-372-4849	Fax: (315)-533-1258	Email: service@shepherdcny.com					
Monitoring Organization: USA	central station						
Monitoring Organization Address	ss: Port Chester						
Monitoring Organization Phone							
Monitoring Organization Fax:							
Monitoring Organization Email:							
Account Number: 926361							
Means of Transmission: Pots	Means of Transmission: Pots						
Entity to which alarms are Retra	Entity to which alarms are Retransmitted:						

3. DOCUMENTATION

Onsite location of the required record documents and site-specific software:

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

4. DECRIPTION OF SYSTEM OR SERVICE

4.1 Control Unit

Manufacturer: Simplex

Model Number: 4010

4.2 Software Firmware Version

Firmware revision number: <u>N/A</u>

4.3 System Power

4.3.1 Primary Power

Nominal Voltage: <u>120v</u> Amps: <u>20</u> Disconnecting Location: <u>EC panel "LP1A-1B section1"</u>

Overcurrent Protection Type: Breaker#42

4.3.2 Secondary Power

Type: Battery	Battery Type: <u>SLA</u>	
Location: FACP		
Standby Power Calculation:	Standby Mode 24 Hours, Alarm Mode 5	Minutes

5. NOTIFICATION MADE PRIOR TO TESTING

Monitoring Company	Contact: USA	Time: 1:00 pm
Building Management	Contact: MOD	Time:
Building Occupants	Contact:	Time:
Authority have Jurisdiction	Contact:	Time:
Other	Contact:	Time:

6. TESTING RESULTS

6.1 Control Equipment

	Visual	Functional	Comments
Control Unit	~	~	
Lamps/LEDs/LCDs	L.	~	
Fuses	\checkmark	 	
Trouble Signals		 	
Disconnect Switches			
Ground Fault		V	
Supervision		V	

Page 2 of 4

518)-372-4849

License Number: 12000302304	_icense	ise Number:	12000302304
-----------------------------	---------	-------------	-------------

(Continued from previo Local Annunciator Remote Annunciator Remote Power Panels	us page)	L L	
6.2 Secondary Power	Visual	Functional	Comments
Battery Condition	~	V	
Load Voltage		~	
Discharge Test		~	
Charger Test		L.	
Remote Panel Batteries			

6.3 Alarm/Supervisory Initiating Devices

Attach additional test sheets for all Initiating devices.

6.4 Notification Appliances

Attach additional test sheets for all Notification devices.

6.5 Interface Equipment

Attach additional test sheets for all supplementary equipment.

6.6 Supervising Station Monitoring

	YES	NO	TIME	COMMENTS
Alarm Signal	~		8:00	
Alarm Restore	V			-
Trouble Signal	~			
Trouble Restore	~			
Supervisory Signal	\checkmark			-
Supervisory Restore	\checkmark			-
Supervision	V			

6.7 Public Emergency Alarm Reporting System

	YES	NO	TIME
Alarm Signal			
Alarm Restore			
Trouble Signal			

COMMENTS

Page 3 of 4

	License Number: 1200030	2304
(Continued from previous p	bage)	
Trouble Restore		
Supervisory Signal		÷
Supervisory Restore		
Supervision		······································
7. NOTIFICATION THAT TESTIN	IG IS COMPLETE	
Monitoring Company	Contact: USA	Time:
Building Management	Contact: MOD	
Building Occupants	Contact:	
Authority have Jurisdiction	Contact:	
Other	Contact:	Time:
8. SYSTEM RESTORED TO NORM		
8. SYSTEM RESTORED TO NORM Date: <u>8.9.21</u>		
Date: <u>8.9.21</u>	Time:	
Date: <u>8.9.21</u>	Time:	S AT THE END OF THE INSPECTIO
Date: <u>8.9.21</u>	Time:	
Date: <u>8.9.21</u> 9. SYSTEM DEFECTS, OR MALFU	Time:	5 AT THE END OF THE INSPECTIO
Date: <u>8.9.21</u> 9. SYSTEM DEFECTS, OR MALFU	Time:	5 AT THE END OF THE INSPECTIO
Date: <u>8.9.21</u>	Time:	5 AT THE END OF THE INSPECTIO

Page 4 of 4

(518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304 INIATING DEVICE SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date: 8.9.21 Start Time: 8:00 am

Completion Date: 8.9.21 Completion Time: 2:00 pm

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

Name of Property: Kipp @NorthernBLVD Address: 321 northern boulevard

2. DEVICE INFORMATION

Device Type	Address	Location	Test Results
MPS	10		Pass
**	56		Pass
SD	45		Pass
MPS	28		Pass
SD	33		Pass
	36		Pass
n	29		Pass
	37		Pass
SD	38		Pass
SD	26		Pass
	39		Pass
n	35		Pass
11	44		Pass
SD	24		Pass
SD	23		Pass
SD	25		Pass
MPS	60		Pass
SD	53		Pass
MPS	66		Pass
SD	04		Pass
MPS	69		Pass

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

Device Type	Address	Location	Test Results
SD	2		Pass
SD	1		Pass
MPS	75		
SD	3		
SD	22		
MPS	88		
SD	21		
SD	8		Pass
SD	29		Pass
SD	6		Pass
SD	5		Pass
SD	45		
SD	33		Pass
SD	41		Pass
SD	27		Pass
SD	40		
н -	36		
и.	97		
SD	32		
SD	62		Pass
"	63		Pass
	64		Pass
	68		
n	67		
	70		
	65		
SD	86		Pass
	82		Pass

(518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304 INIATING DEVICE SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date: 8.9.21 Start Time: 8:00 am Completion Date: 8.9.21 Completion Time: 2:00 pm

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

Name of Property: Kipp@northern Address: 321 northern blvd

2. DEVICE INFORMATION

Device Type	Address	Location	Test Results
Smoke	7		Pass
	9		Pass
"	11		Pass
	12		Pass
	14		Pass
Heat	15		Pass
Smoke	20		Pass
II	21		Pass
"	87		Pass
U.	76		Pass
	83		Pass
<u>, 1</u>	80		Pass
	77		Pass
Waterflow	31		Pass
SD	42		Pass
SD	46		Pass
RTU-7	48		Pass
RTU-8	49		Pass
RTU-9	50		Pass
RTU-10	51		Pass
RTU-11	52		Pass

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

SD SD " "	55 57 58 59		Pass Pass
0 11	58		Page
чи т			1 0 3 3
	59		Pass
			Pass
	61		Pass
	73		Pass
	74		Pass
	81		Pass
n	84		Pass
	85		Pass
	87		Pass
RTU-1	90		Pass
RTU-2	91		Pass
RTU-3	92		Pass
RTU-4	93		Pass
RTU-5	94		Pass
RTU-6	95		Pass
Heat	96		Pass
Heat	71		Pass
Tamper	30		Pass
Heat	72		Pass

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

NOTIFICATION DEVICE SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date: 8.9.21CompStart Time: 8:00 amComp

Completion Date: 8.9.21 Completion Time: 2:00 pm

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

Name of Property: Kipp@ Northern BLVD Address: 321 northern blvd

2. DEVICE INFORMATION

Appliance Type	Location	Test Result
Strobe		Pass
Horn/Strobe		Pass
		Pass
Strobe		Pass
		Pass
Horn/Strobe		Pass
.0		Pass
		Pass
Strobe		Pass
		Pass
2052		Pass
		Pass
Horn/strobe		Pass
u.	2	Pass
		Pass

Page 1

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

NOTIFICATION DEVICE SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date: 8.9.21 Start Time: 8:00 am Completion Date: 8.9.21 Completion Time: 1:30 pm

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

Name of Property: Kipp @ NorthernBLVD Address: 321 northern blvd

2. DEVICE INFORMATION

Appliance Type	Location	Test Result
Horn/strobe		Pass
Strobe		Pass
		Pass
Horn/Strobe		Pass
		Pass
•		Pass
jn.		Pass
0		Pass
		Pass
		Pass
Horn/strobe		Pass
		Pass
	24	

Report of Inspection/Test Annual NFPA 25

2021-08-16 Property Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd ALBANY NY 12204 Mark Reilly Print Date: 2021-08-16 Conducted by: Isaac Clark

RBM-Guardian Fire Protection, INC 8 Enterprise Drive ALBANY NY 12204 518-463-4340 danc@rbm-guardian.com



Report of Inspection/Test General Questions

OWNER SECTION

	_				
Is the building occupied?	\checkmark	Yes	Has the occupancy classification, hazard of contents,	\checkmark	Yes
		No	and/or storage method remained the same since the last		No
		NA	inspection?		NA
Are all fire protection systems in service?	\checkmark	Yes	Has the system remained in service without modification		Yes
		No	since the last inspection?		No
		NA			NA
Was the system free of actuations of devices or alarms	\square	Yes			
since the last inspection?		No			
		NA			
FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION					
Is the FDC plainly visible and easily accessible?	\checkmark	Yes	Are the FDC swivels and couplings not damaged?	2	Yes
		No			No
				_	
		NA			NA
Are the FDC caps and plugs in place and undamaged?		NA Yes	Is the FDC check valve free of leaks?	_	NA Yes
Are the FDC caps and plugs in place and undamaged?	_		Is the FDC check valve free of leaks?		
Are the FDC caps and plugs in place and undamaged?		Yes	Is the FDC check valve free of leaks?		Yes
		Yes No	Is the FDC check valve free of leaks?		Yes No
Are the FDC caps and plugs in place and undamaged? Is the FDC identification sign(s) in place?		Yes No NA	Is the FDC check valve free of leaks?		Yes No
		Yes No NA Yes	Is the FDC check valve free of leaks?		Yes No

SPRINKLER HEADS

SFRINKLER HEADS			the second s		
Are there the proper number and type of spare sprinklers	\checkmark	Yes	Are visible sprinklers in the proper position: upright,	\checkmark	Yes
with a list in place?		No	pendent, sidewall?		No
		NA			NA
Are visible sprinklers free of corrosion and physical	\checkmark	Yes	Is there proper clearance below the sprinklers?	V	Yes
damage?		No			No
		NA			NA
Are visible sprinklers free of foreign materials including		Yes	Is there liquid in all visible glass bulb sprinklers?	V	Yes
foreign paint?		No			No
		NA			NA
Are there spare sprinklers and a sprinkler wrench?		Yes	Are all the sprinklers dated 1920 or later?	V	Yes
		No			No
		NA			NA
Fast response sprinklers 20 or more years old replaced or		Yes	Standard response sprinklers 50 or more years old		Yes
successfully sample tested within last 10 years?		No	replaced or successfully sample tested within last 10		No
	\checkmark	NA	years?	\checkmark	NA
Standard response sprinklers 75 or more years old		Yes	Dry-type sprinklers replaced or successfully sample tested		Yes
replaced or successfully sample tested within last 5 years?		No	within last 10 years?		No
	\checkmark	NA		Q	NA
	Copyrig	ht 202	1 Inspect Point	Page	1 of 6

Report of Inspection/Tes	t					
2021-08-16	Cond	ucted	bv: ls	aac Clark		
Property Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd ALBANY NY 12204 Mark Reilly Print Date: 2021-08-16	RBM- 8 Ente ALBA 518-4	Guaro erpris NY N 63-43	dian F e Driv Y 122 40	rire Protection, INC RBM-Guardia	INC.	7
PIPES						
Are the visible pipe and fittings in good condition external corrosion?	on with no		No	Do visible pipe and fittings have no mechanical damage or leaks?		No
Does visible pipe have no external loads?			Yes No NA	Are visible pipe hangers and seismic braces not damaged or loose?		Yes
Is the pipe through freezers free if any ice block	kage?		Yes No			
CONTROL VALVE AREA						
Are the control valves with locks in correct (ope position?	n or closed)		Yes No NA	Are the control valves with locks locked or is supervision in place?		No
Are the control valves with locks accessible?			Yes No NA	Are the control valves with locks free from any leaks?		Yes No
Are the control valves with locks have the approvement of the second sec	opriate		Yes No NA	Are the control valves with locks properly identified?		
Are the control valves with electrical supervision (open or closed) position?	n in correct		Yes No NA	Are the control valves with electrical supervision locked or is supervision in place?		Yes No NA
Are the control valves with electrical supervision accessible?	n		Yes No NA	Are the control valves with electrical supervision free from any leaks?		Yes No NA
Are the control valves with electrical supervision appropriate wrenches?	n have the		Yes No NA	Are the control valves with electrical supervision properly identified?		Yes No NA
VALVE AREA						
Are all check valves externally inspected, opera properly, and are in good condition?	ting		Yes No NA	Are the gauges on system operable and in good working condition?		Yes No NA
Are the gauges on system showing normal wate pressure?	er supply		Yes No NA	Is the hydraulic name plate (calculated systems) attached securely to the riser and legible?		Yes No NA
Are Pressure reducing valves (sprinkler system, position and not leaking?	in open		Yes No NA	Are Pressure reducing valves (sprinkler system) with downstream pressure per the design?		Yes No NA

Ű

Report of Inspection/Test			A		
Annual NFFA 25					
2021-08-16 (Property	Conducted	by: Is	aac Clark		
			ire Protection, INC RBM Guardia	<i>"</i> \	
	Enterprise		e Eine Ducking		1
	18-463-43		104 (1		_
Print Date: 2021-08-16 d	lanc@rbm	-guar	dian.com		
Are Pressure reducing valves in good condition including	. 0	Yes	Have the mechanical waterflow alarm devices passed tests		Ye
no handwheels broken?		No	by opening inspector's test connection/bypass connection		No
		NA	with alarms actuating and flow observed?		N
Do valve supervisory switches indicate movement?	~	Yes	The electrical waterflow alarm devices passed test by		Ye
		No	opening inspector's test connection/bypass connection with		N
		NA	alarms actuating and flow observed?		N
Have post indicating valves been opened until spring or		Yes	All control valves operated through full range and returned	$\overline{}$	Ye
torsion felt in the rod and then closed back 1/4 turn?		No	to normal position?		No
		NA			N/
lave pressure reducing valves passed partial flow test?		Yes			
		No			
		NA			
BACKFLOW PREVENTERS	$x_{i} \in \mathcal{X}_{i}$	-149			
Is relief port on RPZ device not discharging?		Yes			
		No			
ALARMS		NA		1	14)
Are alarms and supervisory devices not damaged?	Ø	Yes	Is the alarm valve free from physical damage?	2	Ye
		No			No
		NA			NA
Is the trim in correct (open or closed) position?	\checkmark	Yes	Is there no leakage in the retarding chamber or drains?	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	Ye
		No	5		No
		NA			NA
MAINTENANCE					
MAINTENANCE		Yes	If conditions were found that required flushing, was flushing	0	Ye
f a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers		Yes No	If conditions were found that required flushing, was flushing of the system conducted?		Ye
f a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers				_	
f a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers represented by that sample replaced? Have adjusted, repaired, reconditioned, or replaced		No			No
f a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers represented by that sample replaced? Have adjusted, repaired, reconditioned, or replaced		No NA	of the system conducted?		No NA
f a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers represented by that sample replaced? Have adjusted, repaired, reconditioned, or replaced		No NA Yes No NA	of the system conducted?	2	No NA Ye
f a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers represented by that sample replaced? Have adjusted, repaired, reconditioned, or replaced components had proper tests/inspections performed?		No NA Yes No	of the system conducted? Was a drain test conducted after opening any closed valve? Have sprinklers and spray nozzles protecting commercial		No NA Ye
f a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers epresented by that sample replaced? dave adjusted, repaired, reconditioned, or replaced components had proper tests/inspections performed? Operating stem of all OS&Y valves lubricated, completely		No NA Yes No NA Yes No	of the system conducted? Was a drain test conducted after opening any closed valve? Have sprinklers and spray nozzles protecting commercial cooking equipment and ventilating systems been placed		No NA Ye No
		No NA Yes No NA Yes	of the system conducted? Was a drain test conducted after opening any closed valve? Have sprinklers and spray nozzles protecting commercial		No NA Ye NA Ye
f a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers represented by that sample replaced? dave adjusted, repaired, reconditioned, or replaced components had proper tests/inspections performed? Operating stem of all OS&Y valves lubricated, completely closed and reopened?		No NA Yes No NA Yes No	of the system conducted? Was a drain test conducted after opening any closed valve? Have sprinklers and spray nozzles protecting commercial cooking equipment and ventilating systems been placed		No NA Ye NA Ye
f a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers represented by that sample replaced? Have adjusted, repaired, reconditioned, or replaced components had proper tests/inspections performed? Operating stem of all OS&Y valves lubricated, completely closed and reopened?		No NA Yes No NA Yes No NA	of the system conducted? Was a drain test conducted after opening any closed valve? Have sprinklers and spray nozzles protecting commercial cooking equipment and ventilating systems been placed		No NA Ye NA Ye

ĺ

Q____

2021-08-16 Property Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd ALBANY NY 12204 Mark Reilly Print Date: 2021-08-16

Conducted by: Isaac Clark

RBM-Guardian Fire Protection, INC 8 Enterprise Drive ALBANY NY 12204 518-463-4340 danc@rbm-guardian.com



Report of Inspection/Test for System - WET #1

ANTIFREEZE

What doe the Antifreeze test at in Fahrenheit

- 1

NA

System		Initial static	Residua	I S	tatic	Seconds to Return to Initial Statio	Observ		Did waterf alarm opera		Are results comparable to previous test?	
WET #1		68	58	62			Yes	Yes		Ye	Yes	
INSPE	CTORS	TEST CON	NECTION	N				(SP)	245	S 115	64	
System		Location	Desc	cription	Time to Alarm (seconds	Reporte	d? Smoot Orifice		Easily ccessible	Signs		
WET #1	E	nd of hall	IT		35	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Yes		Yes Yes	
VALVE	S					4.5	11.					
System	Description	Location	Valve Type			red Open	Easify Accessible	Signs	Exercise		Stems bricated	# of Turn:
WET #1	Main	Riser	Butterfly	3 "	Supervisi	on Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A		7
DRAI	N VALV	ES	1.0									
_		Description	Lo	cation	Dr	ain	Aux Drain	Drained	1	Water Flow	v Observa	ed
Syste	2141	Description								1101011101	00000110	

2021-08-16 Property Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd ALBANY NY 12204 Mark Reilly Print Date: 2021-08-16

Conducted by: Isaac Clark

RBM-Guardian Fire Protection, INC 8 Enterprise Drive ALBANY NY 12204 518-463-4340 danc@rbm-guardian.com



Deficiencies - General Questions

None

Deficiencies - General Wet System Questions

None

Deficiencies - WET #1

None

Deficiencies - Inspectors Test Connection

None

Deficiencies - Valves

None

Deficiencies - Drain Valves

None

£

Report of In Annual NFPA 25	nspection/Tes	t	\wedge
2021-08-16 Property Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd ALBANY NY 12204 Mark Reilly Print Date: 2021-08	4	Conducted by: Isaac Clark RBM-Guardian Fire Protection, INC 8 Enterprise Drive ALBANY NY 12204 518-463-4340 danc@rbm-guardian.com	RBM-Guardian Fire Protection, INC.
Inspector Signa	ture		
I state that the inform condition upon compl	ation on this form is corre- letion of this inspection ex	ct at the time and place of my inspection, and all equip cept as noted.	ment tested at this time was left in operational
Inspector Name	Signature		Date Completed
Isaac Clark	R	N	2021-08-16
Client Signature			
I state that the information upon complete	ation on this form is correction of this inspection exc	t at the time and place of my inspection, and all equip cept as noted.	ment tested at this time was left in operational
Client Name	Signature		Date Completed
Nick			2021-08-16
	R	KRN	

Ŕ.





9

HYDRAULIC TEST REPORT

THIS REPORT COVERS ELEVATOR # 878 P LOCATION 321 NONTHER BIUS
CAPACITY 2/00 LBS. FPM 100 PASSENGER FREIGHT
MANUFACTURER THYSSEN KRUP TYPE VALVE I-2
TYPE CONTROLLER TAC 20 VOLTS 460 AC 0C DC
SYSTEM TESTED WITHLBS.
NO LOAD PRESSURE 160 UNIT TAG PRESSURE 450
NORMAL WORKING PRESSURE
RELIEF VALVE SETTING (Inch car to engage stop ring)
FULL LOAD UP _350_FPM FULL LOAD DOWNFPM
NO LOAD UP / (, O FPM NO LOAD DOWN FRM
STATIC TEST (15 minutes)
PRESSURE SWITCH OK LOW OIL TIMER OK BATTERY LOWERING
REMARKS:
PERSON IN CHARGE BOB COLE COMPANY OTIS
WITNESSED BY DANNY Charleston QEI# 6-3942
DATE 6-12-21



City of Albany Department of Buildings & Regulatory Compliance 200 Henry Johnson Blvd. – Suite 1 Albany, NY 12210 Phone: (518) 434-5165 Fax: (518) 434-6015 www.albanyny.gov

Elevator Inspection Certification Form

This form must be filled out by a licensed Elevator Contractor only when the Elevator is in full compliance and returned to the Department of Buildings & Regulatory Compliance. A separate form must be submitted for each Elevator.

Address:	321 Northern Blvd, Albany, NY 12210									
Owner's Name:	Kipp Tech Valley M	Kipp Tech Valley Middle School								
Contact Person:	Mark Reilly	Contact Phone:								
City Elevator No:		Initial Inspection Date: 6/22/2021								
Inspector:	Dan Charleston									

This is to certify that the above referenced elevator located at the above referenced address in the City of Albany, NY, has been inspected and found to be in compliance with NYS Fire Prevention and Building Code (19NYCRR) and the appropriate American Society of Mechanical Engineers Standard A17.1 or A18.1.

Operation of this elevator without a valid Certificate of Operation is a violation.

I hereby certify that I have read the instructions and examined this form and know the same to be true and correct.

Dan Charleston Signature of Inspector

6/22/2021

Date

Liberty Elevator Experts

Company

Elevator Inspection S ELEVATOR EXPERT	Services Inc.	Barksda Suite 11 Newark	csdale Rd le Professio 3 , DE 19711	onal Center torExperts.c	Locatic QEI #: Inspect Date: 4 Origin:	Company: KIPP MIADLE Schol Office: ALBANT NT Location: J21 NONTHER W L QEI #: 39 42 Inspector: 1 20 Date: 6/22/20 Original Insp: 8/23/11 Contact:				
Routine Inspection Report for Elevators and Escalators Owner: KISP MLODLE JENEL Address: 3/NORTHENN BLUD. Location Inspected: 321 NORTHENN BLUD Maintenance Contract with: OTIS Authority: CITY Inspections Due: 279 Diaried: YES Any New elevators or major alterations: Last NL: Last FL: NO 2.20-19										
RISE	2	ŝ								
NUMBER	878-p						1			
PASSENGER	V									
FREIGHT										
ESCALATOR										
OTHER										
			the second s							

Notes: NO UIDCATIONS

COPY FILED WITH CITY OF ALBANY

NOTICE: This report has been compiled through the process of Interview and observation. The report reflects only those conditions and practices which could be ascertained through interview and observation at the time of the call by the inspector. It does not represent the hazards and/or exposures not shown hereon do not in fact exist. We do not assume any responsibility for inaccurate or erroneous information, express or implied, given to the inspector or for any other matters beyond our cause or control.



KIPP TECH VALLEY: DRILL SCHEDULE AND LOG

New York State Laws requires schools to conduct twelve drills be conducted each school year, four of which must be lock-down drills, the remaining eight are required to be evacuation drills. The date to complete the first eight drills has been changed to December 31.

The first eight drills should be some combination of the two types of drills, however the legislation does not specify the combination. *The following worksheet will assist in the planning and documentation of schools drills when they occur.*

School: KIPP TECH VALLEY Middle School Executive Director: Stephanie Valle

Date Scheduled	Date Conducted	Weather Conditions	Number of Occupants	Evacuation Time	Comments:
5/15/21	5/15/2021		202	11:30am	3:45 min out
5/21/21	5/21/21		198	10:15am	2:55 min out
6/15	6/15		175	1:15pm	2:42min out
		1			
					8

FIRE DRILLS: Schools must conduct at least eight fire drills annually.

LOCKDOWN DRILLS: Schools must conduct at least four lockdown drills annually.

Date Scheduled	Date Conducted	Number of Occupants	Student Participation	Response Time	Comments:
		14			

revised 11.12.2020

The University of the State of New York THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT State Office of Religious and Independent Schools - Room 1078 Education Building Annex Albany, New York 12234

NONPUBLIC FIRE AND BUILDING SAFETY REPORT

Per NYS Education Law 807-A(1) All school buildings containing classroom, dormitory, laboratory, physical education, dining or recreational facilities for student use, which are owned, operated, or leased by nonpublic schools must be inspected at least annually for hazards which may endanger the lives of students, teachers and employees therein and for compliance with applicable sections of 8NYCRR155 Regulations of the Commissioner of Education and for compliance with the 2020 Building Code of New York State, 2020 Fire Code of New York State and the 2020 Property Maintenance Code of New York State.

NO	NPU	BLI	C SC	СНО	OL	BEL	DS C	ODI	3#															
C	1	C	1	c	o	8	6	0	8	6	7													
Sch	0011	Jam	e													_								
Т	e	С	h		v	a	1	1	е	У		P	r	i	m	a	r	у	s	с	h	0	0	1
Faci	Facility/Building Name																							
K	i	р	р		Ρ	r	i	m	а	r	У		S	С	h	0	0	1						
Stre	Street Address (NO PO Box Numbers)																							
1		D	u	d	1	е	у		н	е	i	g	h	t	s									
City	/Tov	vn/V	illag	,e															 7	Lip (Code			
A	l	b	a	n	У														1:	221	0			
Nan	Name of Municipality Responsible for Local Code Enforcement																							
A	1	b	a	n	У															224				

INSTRUCTIONS

- Read the "Manual for Nonpublic School Facility Fire & Building Safety Inspections" prior to inspecting the facility and complete a separate report for each facility/building and location.
- Part I: General Information. School officials must complete this section annually.
- Part II:
 - Items 08A-2 through 08E-2 on the Non-Conformance Report Sheet Must be completed for facilities with . electrically operated partitions per Regulations of the Commissioner 155.25
 - Items 09A-2 through 26 on the Non-Conformance Report Sheet Must be completed for all facilities per . 2020 Fire Code of New York State and the 2020 Property Maintenance Code of New York State.
- Part III (A, B, C & D) Certifications To be completed by individuals as indicated.

A copy of this form must be kept on file at the school for three years and must be available for public review.

Part I: General Information and Fire/Life Safety History (complete annually)

Inspection	Date	
------------	------	--

8/19/2021

Note: Please insert the date the actual inspection took place.

Inspections shall be performed between July 1st and December 1st of the current school year.

1. Please indicate the primary use of this facility:

X STUDENT INSTRUCTION

○ OTHER STUDENT USE

lease Specify:								
	-							

2.	Is there a fire sprinkler system in this facility?		Ģ	YES	0	NO
	If 'yes', is the sprinkler alarm connected with the buil	ding alarm?	Q	YES	0	NO
3.	Is there a fire hydrant system for facility protection?	G	YES	0	NO	
	If YES, indicate ownership of system (select one	e): yes	oth	•	olic ov ool ov se spe	vned

- 4. Indicate the ownership of this facility
 - O LEASED
 - **Q** OWNED
- 5. What is the current gross Square footage of this facility?



(to the nearest whole ten feet)

- 6. Fire and Emergency Drills
 - a. Per Section 807, paragraph 2 of the New York State Education Law entitled Fire and Emergency Drills, confirm that a copy of Section 807 has been printed and distributed as guidance to teaching staff as required guidance to teaching staff as required ____YES___NO b. Provide dates of twelve fire and emergency drills required by Section 807 of Education Law
 - held between September 1st and June 30th of the previous school year:

FIRE & EMERGENCY DRILLS

NOTE Eight (8) are required between September 1, and December 31 Eight (8) drills are required to be evacuation drills. Four (4) drills are required to be lockdown drills

	Date	Evacuation	Lockdown
1			
2			
3			
4			
5	1		
6			
7	1		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

c. If the required number of fire and emergency drills were not held during this reporting cycle, please describe the reason:

d. Average time to evacuate this facility was: minutes seconds

e. Confirm that arson and fire prevention instruction was provided in accordance with Section 808 of the Education Law (revised 9/1/05) which requires every school in New York State to provide a minimum of 45 minutes of instruction in arson and fire prevention; injury prevention and life safety for each month that school is in session.

YES NO

- f. Confirm that employee fire prevention, evacuation and fire safety training was provided and records maintained are being maintained in accordance with Section F406 of the NYS Fire Code _____YES _____NO
- 7. Have there been any fires in this facility since the last annual fire safety inspection report?

_____YES _____NO a. If YES, indicate: ______total number of fires b. ______total number of injuries

tota	cost c	of property	damage
------	--------	-------------	--------

8. If the fire alarm system was activated since the last fire safety inspection, was the fire department immediately notified in accordance with Section F401.3.2 of the NYS Fire Code?

c.____

(

____YES ____NO

ŝ

Part II: Nonpublic School Fire & Building Safety Non-Conformance Report Sheet

1 1

ſ

School Name _____ Building Name____

Item #	Non- Conformanc	Date Corrected	Item #	Non- Conformanc	Date Corrected		Item #	Non- Conformanc	Date Corrected	
08A-2			14A-2				20A-1			1
08B-2			14B-2				20B-1			1
08C-2			14C-2				20C-1			1
08D-2			14D-1							1
08E-2			14E-1				21A-3			
09A-2			15A-2				22A-3			
09B-2			15B-1			1	22B-3			
09C-1			15C-2				22C-3			
09D-1			15D-2							
			15E-1				23A-1			
09F-2			1				23B-1			
09G-2			16A-2				23C-1			
			16B-2				23D-2			
10A-2			16C-2							
10B-2			16D-2				24A-3			
10C-1										
10D-1			17A-3			1	25A-1			
			17B-2				25B-1			
11A-2			17C-2				25C-1			
11B-1		K-L	17D-2							
11C-2			17E-1				26A-3			1
11D-2			17F-3							
1E-1			17G-1							
12 4 1			17H-2							
12A-1			17I-2							
12B-3 12C-2			17J-1							1 >
12C-2 12D-2			17K-1					any add		
12D-2 12E-1			17L-1					n-confor		-
12E-1 12F-1			104.0				26A-3 at	oserved,		
12F-1 12G-1			18A-2 18B-2				20A-3 al	belov		cu0
12G-1 12H-1			18B-2 18C-2					DEIOV		
12H-1 12I-1			18C-2 18D-2						_	
12J-1			180-2							
12J-1 12K-1			19A-3							
12K-1			19A-5 19B-2					Inspec	tor	
12L-1 12M-1			19B-2 19C-1				The	inspector		n
2N-1			19C-1 19D-1				provid	ed with a	copy of	the
120-2			19D-1 19E-1				previo	us year's	school f	
120-2			19E-1 19F-1					safety re	port:	
13A-2			19F-1 19G-1					-		
13B-2			19G-1 19H-2				Yes]	No	_
50-2			1911-2							



Fire Drill Tracker 2020-2021						
Date	Time	# of Students	Duration coming out	Duration going in	Notes	
515	10:30	212	3:58	3:20	n:	
5121	10:45	238	3:34	3:16		
6115	10:43	203	3:39	3:11		
÷						
			12			
17						
÷						





HYDRAULIC TEST REPORT

	THIS REPORT COVERS ELEVATOR # 330-P LOCATION 1 DUDLEY HGTS ALBANY
	CAPACITY <u>2500</u> LBS. FPM <u>100</u> PASSENGER <u>V</u> FREIGHT MANUFACTURER <u>TKE</u> TYPE VALVE <u>T-2</u>
	TYPE CONTROLLER TAC 20 VOLTS 480 AC DC
	SYSTEM TESTED WITH LBS.
	NO LOAD PRESSURE 200 UNIT TAG PRESSURE $200/42/510$
	NORMAL WORKING PRESSURE
	RELIEF VALVE SETTING(Inch car to engage stop ring)
	FULL LOAD UP <u>720</u> FPM FULL LOAD DOWN FPM
(\Box)	NO LOAD UPFPM NO LOAD DOWNFRM
	STATIC TEST (15 minutes) <u>LEVE</u> PISTON SIZE <u>3. 28</u>
	PRESSURE SWITCH OK LOW OIL TIMER OK BATTERY LOWERING
	REMARKS:
	PERSON IN CHARGE BOB COLE COMPANY OTIS
	WITNESSED BY DANNY Charleton QEI#
(DATE 6/22/21



City of Albany Department of Buildings & Regulatory Compliance 200 Henry Johnson Blvd. - Suite 1 Albany, NY 12210 Phone: (518) 434-5165 Fax: (518) 434-6015 www.albanyny.gov

Elevator Inspection Certification Form

This form must be filled out by a licensed Elevator Contractor only when the Elevator is in full compliance and returned to the Department of Buildings & Regulatory Compliance. A separate form must be submitted for each Elevator.

Address: 1 Dudley Heights, Albany, NY12210						
Owner's Name:	Kipp Tech Valley Charter School					
Contact Person:	Mark Reilly	Contact Phone:				
City Elevator No:		Initial Inspection Date: 6/22/2021				
Inspector:	Dan Charleston					

This is to certify that the above referenced elevator located at the above referenced address in the City of Albany, NY, has been inspected and found to be in compliance with NYS Fire Prevention and Building Code (19NYCRR) and the appropriate American Society of Mechanical Engineers Standard A17.1 or A18.1.

Operation of this elevator without a valid Certificate of Operation is a violation.

I hereby certify that I have read the instructions and examined this form and know the same to be true and correct.

Charleston

6/22/2021

Signature of Inspector

Date

Liberty Elevator Experts Company



IBERTY

(844) 542-3538Company
Office: //
Location625 Barksdale RdLocationBarksdale Professional CenterQEI #: CSuite 113InspectorNewark, DE 19711Date: 6/OriginalOriginalInfo@LibertyElevatorExperts.comContact:

Company: KIPP TECH VAILEY Office: AL BANY NY Location: I DY DLEY FIELD TJ QEI #: C 394 Inspector: Dan C Date: 6/21/21 Original Insp: 8/28/18 Contact:

Routine Inspection Report for Elevators and Escalators Owner: KIPPTECHURINEY CHANTER SCHOOL Contact: Address: / DURCEY HEIGHTS ALBARY MY Location Inspected: SAME Maintenance Contract with: OTIS Authority: CITY Inspections Due: 2+8 Diaried: YES Any New elevators or major alterations: Last NL: 3/26 Last FL: 2/19

RISE	2			
NUMBER	830-1			
PASSENGER	~			
FREIGHT				
ESCALATOR				
OTHER				

Notes:

NO VIOLATIONS

COPY FILED WITH CITY OF ALBANY

NOTICE: This report has been compiled through the process of interview and observation. The report reflects only those conditions and practices which could be ascertained through interview and observation at the time of the call by the inspector. It does not represent the hazards and/or exposures not shown hereon do not in fact exist. We do not assume any responsibility for inaccurate or erroneous information, express or implied, given to the inspector or for any other matters beyond our cause or control.

Part III: NonPublic School Certifications All sections are required to be completed: Section III-A; III-B III-C & III-D

Section III-A Fire Inspection Method
Which method(s) did the school authorities use to complete the annual fire safety inspection for this building?
Check appropriate box or boxes
Inspection by the <u>fire department</u> of the city, town, village or <u>fire district</u> in which the building is located Inspection by a fire corporation whose territory includes the school building
- increases and the second for the s
Inspection by the <u>county fire coordinator</u> , or the officer performing the powers and duties of a county fire coordinator pursuant to a local law, of the county in which the building is located
Inspection by a fire inspector (Building Safety Inspector or Code Enforcement Official) who holds a valid
certification
For additional information regarding these methods, please see: <u>https://www.nysenate.gov/legislation/laws/EDN/80</u>
Section III-B-Fire Inspection by Local Fire Department, Fire District, Fire Corporation, County Fire
Coordinator and/ or Fire Inspector (Building Safety Inspector or Code Enforcement official) who holds a valid
continuation
The individual noted below inspected this building on $\frac{lo/21}{2021}$ (date) and the information in this Report
represents, to the best of their knowledge and belief, an accurate description of the building and conditions they
observed. The individual that performed this inspection has maintained their certification requirements pursuant to 1 NYCRR 1208-3.1.
Inspector's Name: Robert Potter Title: NYS CEO FF/In
Inspector's realifie.
Signature: Date: 10/21/2021
Inspector's Organization: Albany Fire Dopt-
Inspector's Telephone # Inspector's Email:
Inspector's Code Enforcement Certification #
(as assigned by the NYS Department of Sta
Section III-C Contact info for the Authority-Having-Jurisdiction [AHJ]-Local Municipality, Town or Village
Name of Local/Municipal Code Enforcement Office: Albany tire Dept Address: 26 Broad St Albany NY 17209
Address: 26 Broad St Albany NY 12202
Name of contact person · Poles + Poles Title: NYS PEO ENTRY
The DISTINC
Telephone #: Email address:
Section III-D School or Building Administrator, Director, or Headmaster
The individual noted below certifies that this building was inspected as indicated in Section III-A above an
hereby submits this fire inspection report on behalf of the Board of Trustees and certifies that:
1. Public notice of report availability has been published, and that
2. Any nonconformances noted as corrected on the Nonpublic School Fire Safety Non-Conformance Repor
Sheet portion of this report were corrected on the date indicated, and that

3. Violations which were not corrected immediately shall be corrected within an accepted period of time as approved by the Commissioner.

Name: UNNew Brady	Title: Sr. Dur. of Kegunal Ops
Signature: Carlon modely	
Email:	
	—

S	HEPHERD	COMM	UNICATION	AND	SECUI	RITY
21 A	RAILROA	D AVE.	ALBANY,	NEW	YORK	12205

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

	SYSTEM RECO	ORD OF INSPECTIO	ON AND TESTING
	Start Date: 8.9.21	Completion Date: 8.9.	21
	Start Time: 8:00 am	Completion Time: 4:00	
1.	PROPERTY INFORMATION		
	Name of Property: <u>Kipp@ D</u> Address: <u>1 Dudley</u>		
	Description of Property: Sc		
	Name of Property Represent		
	Address:		
	Phone:	Fax:	Email:
	Testing Organization: SHEPH Address: 21A RAILROAD AVI Testing Organization Represe License No:	E, ALBANY	SECURITY
	Phone: Monitoring Organization: _U	Fax: SA central station	Email:
	Monitoring Organization Add		
	Monitoring Organization Pho		
	Monitoring Organization Fax		
	Monitoring Organization Emi		
	Account Number: 926362		
	Means of Transmission: Pots	;	
	Entity to which alarms are Re	etransmitted:	

3. DOCUMENTATION

Onsite location of the required record documents and site-specific software:

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

4. DECRIPTION OF SYSTEM OR SERVICE

4.1 Control Unit

Manufacturer: Simplex

Model Number: 4010

4.2 Software Firmware Version

Firmware revision number: N/A

4.3 System Power

4.3.1 Primary Power

Nominal Voltage: <u>120v</u> Amps: <u>20</u> Disconnecting Location: <u>EC panel "LVDP"(left)</u>

Overcurrent Protection Type: Breaker#33

4.3.2 Secondary Power

Type: Battery	Battery Type: SLA	
Location: FACP		
Standby Power Calculation:	Standby Mode 24 Hours, Alarm Mode 5	Minutes

5. NOTIFICATION MADE PRIOR TO TESTING

Monitoring Company	Contact: USA	Time: 8:00 am
Building Management	Contact: MOD	Time:
Building Occupants	Contact:	Time:
Authority have Jurisdiction	Contact:	Time:
Other	Contact:	Time:

6. TESTING RESULTS

6.1 Control Equipment

	Visual	Functional	Comments
Control Unit	~	~	-
Lamps/LEDs/LCDs	L	~	
Fuses	~	~	
Trouble Signals		v	and the second sec
Disconnect Switches			······································
Ground Fault		~	
Supervision		V	

SI	HEPHERD (COMMU	UNICATION	N AND	SECUI	RITY
21A	RAILROAD	AVE.	ALBANY,	NEW	YORK	12205

518)-372-4849	
---------------	--

License N	mber: 12	200030	2304
-----------	----------	--------	------

(Continued from previ	ous page)		
Local Annunciator		~	
Remote Annunciator		V	
Remote Power Panels		V	

6.2 Secondary Power	Visual	Functional	Comments
Battery Condition	\checkmark	V	Lilea
Load Voltage		V	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Discharge Test		V	
Charger Test		V	
Remote Panel Batteries		~	

6.3 Alarm/Supervisory Initiating Devices

Attach additional test sheets for all Initiating devices.

6.4 Notification Appliances

Attach additional test sheets for all Notification devices.

6.5 Interface Equipment

Attach additional test sheets for all supplementary equipment.

6.6 Supervising Station Monitoring

	YES	NO	TIME	COMMENTS
Alarm Signal	~		8:00	
Alarm Restore	~			
Trouble Signal	~			
Trouble Restore	~			
Supervisory Signal	~		•	
Supervisory Restore	V			
Supervision	\checkmark			

6.7 Public Emergency Alarm Reporting System

	YES	NO	TIME
Alarm Signal			
Alarm Restore			
Trouble Signal			

COMMENTS

Page 3 of 4

	AVE. ALBANY, 2 518)-372-4849	NEW YORK 12205
	License Number: 12000302	304
(Continued from previous pa		
Trouble Restore		
Supervisory Signal		
Supervisory Restore		
Supervision		
TIFICATION THAT TESTING	5 IS COMPLETE	
Monitoring Company	Contact: USA	Time:
Building Management		
Building Occupants	Contact:	
Authority have Jurisdiction	Contact:	
Other	Contact:	
Date: <u>8.9.21</u>	Time: _4:00 pm	
Date: <u>8.9.21</u>	Time: _4:00 pm	AT THE END OF THE INSPEC
Date: <u>8.9.21</u> TEM DEFECTS, OR MALFUN	Time: <u>4:00 pm</u>	
Date: <u>8.9.21</u>	Time: <u>4:00 pm</u>	
Date: 8.9.21 TEM DEFECTS, OR MALFUN 10. CERTIFICATION tem noted above has been ins	Time: <u>4:00 pm</u>	ng to NFPA 72, edition 2015. nme: <u>Gary Czelusniak</u>

(518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304 INIATING DEVICE SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date: 8.9.21 Start Time: 8:00 am Completion Date: 8.9.21 Completion Time: 4:00 pm

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

Name of Property: Kipp @ dudlev Address: 1 Dudley heights

2. DEVICE INFORMATION

Device Type	Address	Location	Test Results
SD	1		Pass
II	5		Pass
51	6		Pass
"	8		Pass
	9		Pass
n	12		Pass
	13		Pass
	14		Pass
	15		Pass
"	16		Pass
N	17		Pass
n	18		Pass
	19		Pass
	20		Pass
	21		Pass
	22		Pass
и	23		Pass
	24		Pass
	25		Pass
	26		Pass
n (29		Pass

Page 1 of 2

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

Device Type	Address	Location	Test Results
SD	30		Pass
. W	31		Pass
1.0	32		Pass
.0	34		Pass
Heat	35		Pass
SD	39		Pass
.0	40		Pass
SHC .	41		Pass
	43		Pass
11	45		Pass
	46		Pass
	47		Pass
	49		Pass
"	50		Pass
	51		Pass
30	52		Pass
8 0 2	53		Pass
Heat	54		Pass
SD	56		Pass
"	57		Pass
n	58		Pass
•	59		Pass
	60		Pass
	61		Pass
RTU-1	62		Pass
RTU-1	63		Pass
RTU-2	64		Pass
RTU-2	65		Pass

(518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304 INIATING DEVICE SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date: 8.9.21 Start Time: 8:00 am Completion Date: 8.9.21 Completion Time: 4:00 pm

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

Name of Property: Kipp@ dudlev Address: 1 Dudley heights

2. DEVICE INFORMATION

Device Type	Address	Location	Test Results
RTU-3	66		Pass
RTU-3	67		Pass
RTU-4	68		Pass
RTU-4	69		Pass
SD	70		Pass
	71		Pass
30	72		Pass
. 07	73		Pass
RTU-5	74		Pass
RTU-5	75		Pass
SD	76		Pass
	77		Pass
n	78		Pass
	79		Pass
	81		Pass
N	82		Pass
	83		Pass
H	150		Pass
π	151		Pass
	152		Pass
"	153		Pass

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

Device Type	Address	Location	Test Results
SD	154		Pass
10	155		Pass
Duct Detector	157		Pass
u	158		Pass
	159		Pass
SD	160		Pass
	161		Pass
0	162		Pass
	163		Pass
	164		Pass
	165		Pass
"	166		Pass
"	167		Pass
"	168		Pass
DUCT	169		Pass
	170		Pass
	171		Pass
, .u	172		Pass
	173		Pass
Waterflow	2		Pass
Tamper	3		Pass
MPS	7		Pass
11	10		Pass
	27		Pass
	28		Pass
.0	42		Pass
n	44		Pass
"	48		Pass

(518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304 INIATING DEVICE SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date: 8.9.21 Start Time: 8:00 am Completion Date: 8.9.21 Completion Time: 4:00 pm

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

Name of Property: Kipp @ dudlev Address: 1 Dudley heights

2. DEVICE INFORMATION

Device Type	Address	Location	Test Results
MPS	80		Pass
	1		
12			

Page 1 of 2

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

Device Type	Address	Location	Test Results
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		<u>.</u>	

Page 2 of 2

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

NOTIFICATION DEVICE SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date: 8.9.21 Start Time: 8:00 am

Completion Date: 8.9.21 Completion Time: 4:00 pm

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

Name of Property: Kipp @ Dudley Address: 1 Dudley heights

2. DEVICE INFORMATION

Appliance Type	Test R	esult
Horn/Strobe		ass
	Pa	ass
(1)	Pa	ass
Strobe	Pa	ass
	Pa	iss
Horn/Strobe	Pa	iss
3 0		ass
Strobe	Pa	ISS
(H)	Pa	
Horn/strobe		ISS
	Pa	-
an (Pa	
	Pa	
Strobe	Pa	_
(18)	Pa	
		ISS
u.	Pa	_
Horn/strobe	Pa	-
Strobe	Pa	
	Pa	
w	Pa	
Horn/strobe	Pa	_
Strobe	Pa	

Page 1

518)-372-4849 License Number: 12000302304

NOTIFICATION DEVICE SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

Start Date: 8.9.21 Start Time: 8:00 am

Completion Date: 8.9.21 Completion Time: 4:00 pm

1. PROPERTY INFORMATION

Name of Property: Kipp @ Dudley Address: 1 Dudley heights

2. DEVICE INFORMATION

Appliance Type	Test Results
Strobe	Pass
Horn/strobe	Pass
"	Pass
17	Pass
11	Pass
ju.	Pass
	Pass
Strobe	Pass
3 .19 .	Pass
Horn/strobe	Pass
20	Pass
	Pass
w	Pass
	Pass
(III)	Pass
Strobe	Pass
	Pass
Horn/strobe	Pass

2021-08-16 Property Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd ALBANY NY 12204 Mark Reilly Print Date: 2021-08-16 Conducted by: Isaac Clark

RBM-Guardian Fire Protection, INC 8 Enterprise Drive ALBANY NY 12204 518-463-4340 danc@rbm-guardian.com



Report of Inspection/Test General Questions

OWNER	SECTI	ON

Is the building occupied?	N	Yes	Has the occupancy classification, hazard of contents,		Yes
		No	and/or storage method remained the same since the last		No
		NA	inspection?		NA
Are all fire protection systems in service?	2	Yes	Has the system remained in service without modification		Yes
······································		No	since the last inspection?		No
		NA			NA
Was the system free of actuations of devices or alarms	\checkmark	Yes			
since the last inspection?		No			
		NA			
FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION					
Is the FDC plainly visible and easily accessible?	2	Yes	Are the FDC swivels and couplings not damaged?		Yes
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		No			No
		NA			NA
Are the FDC caps and plugs in place and undamaged?		Yes	Is the FDC check valve free of leaks?		Yes
		No			No
		NA			NA
Is the FDC identification sign(s) in place?	\square	Yes			
		No			
		NA			
SPRINKLER HEADS					
Are there the proper number and type of spare sprinklers		Yes	Are visible sprinklers in the proper position: upright,	V	Yes
with a list in place?		No	pendent, sidewall?		No
		NA			NA
Are visible sprinklers free of corrosion and physical	\checkmark	Yes	is there proper clearance below the sprinklers?	\checkmark	Yes
damage?		No			No
		NA			NA
Are visible sprinklers free of foreign materials including	\checkmark	Yes	Is there liquid in all visible glass bulb sprinklers?	\checkmark	Yes
foreign paint?		No			No
		NA			NA
Are there spare sprinklers and a sprinkler wrench?	\checkmark	Yes	Are all the sprinklers dated 1920 or later?	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	Yes
		No			No
		NA			NA
Fast response sprinklers 20 or more years old replaced or		Yes	Standard response sprinklers 50 or more years old		Yes

successfully sample tested within last 10 years?		No	replaced or successfully sample tested within last 10		No
		NA	years?	\checkmark	NA
Standard response sprinklers 75 or more years old		Yes	Dry-type sprinklers replaced or successfully sample tested		Yes
replaced or successfully sample tested within last 5 years?		No	within last 10 years?		No
	~	NA		~	NA
	Copyrig	ht 202	1 Inspect Point	Page	1 of 6

2021-08-16 Property Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd ALBANY NY 12204 Mark Reilly Print Date: 2021-08-16

Conducted by: Isaac Clark

RBM-Guardian Fire Protection, INC 8 Enterprise Drive ALBANY NY 12204 518-463-4340 danc@rbm-guardian.com



PIPES

		_			
Are the visible pipe and fittings in good condition with no	\bigtriangledown	Yes	Do visible pipe and fittings have no mechanical damage or	2	Yes
external corrosion?		No	leaks?		No
		NA			NA
Does visible pipe have no external loads?		Yes	Are visible pipe hangers and seismic braces not damaged	\checkmark	Yes
		No	or loose?		No
		NA			NA
Is the pipe through freezers free if any ice blockage?	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	Yes			
		No			
		NA			
CONTROL VALVE AREA					
Are the control valves with locks in correct (open or closed)		Yes	Are the control valves with locks locked or is supervision in		Yes
position?		No	place?		No
	\checkmark	NA		\checkmark	NA
Are the control valves with locks accessible?		Yes	Are the control valves with locks free from any leaks?		Yes
		No			No
	\checkmark	NA		\square	NA
Are the control valves with locks have the appropriate		Yes	Are the control valves with locks properly identified?		Yes
wrenches?		No			No
	\checkmark	NA		☑	NA
Are the control valves with electrical supervision in correct	\bigtriangledown	Yes	Are the control valves with electrical supervision locked or	1	Yes
(open or closed) position?		No	is supervision in place?		No
		NA			NA
Are the control valves with electrical supervision	\checkmark	Yes	Are the control valves with electrical supervision free from	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	Yes
accessible?		No	any leaks?		No
		NA			NA
Are the control valves with electrical supervision have the		Yes	Are the control valves with electrical supervision properly	\square	Yes
appropriate wrenches?		No	identified?		No
	\checkmark	NA			NA
VALVE AREA					
Are all check valves externally inspected, operating		Yes	Are the gauges on system operable and in good working		Yes
properly, and are in good condition?		No	condition?		No
		NA			NA
Are the gauges on system showing normal water supply		Yes	Is the hydraulic name plate (calculated systems) attached		Yes
pressure?		No	securely to the riser and legible?		No
		NA		\checkmark	NA
Are Pressure reducing valves (sprinkler system) in open		Yes	Are Pressure reducing valves (sprinkler system) with		Yes
position and not leaking?		No	downstream pressure per the design?		No
	\checkmark	NA		\checkmark	NA

Report of Inspection/Test				28	
Property			saac Clark		
	RBM-Guar 8 Enterpris		rie Protection, INC RBM-Guardia	in V	
	ALBANY N			INC.	1
Mark Reilly	518-463-43	340	14		
Print Date: 2021-08-16	danc@rbm	1-guar	dian.com		
Are Pressure reducing valves in good condition including	g 🗆) Yes	Have the mechanical waterflow alarm devices passed tests		Yes
no handwheels broken?	C		by opening inspector's test connection/bypass connection with alarms actuating and flow observed?		No
	Z		with diamits actualing and now observed?	2	NA
Do valve supervisory switches indicate movement?	V		The electrical waterflow alarm devices passed test by	\checkmark	Yes
			opening inspector's test connection/bypass connection with alarms actuating and flow observed?		No
					NA
Have post indicating valves been opened until spring or torsion felt in the rod and then closed back 1/4 turn?			All control valves operated through full range and returned to normal position?		Yes
					No
Have pressure reducing valves passed partial flow test?					NA
Trave pressure reducing valves passed partial now lest?					
BACKFLOW PREVENTERS		1. S	and the second state of the second	÷ ř	ų, i
Is relief port on RPZ device not discharging?					
		No NA			
ALARMS				il an	
Are alarms and supervisory devices not damaged?			Is the alarm valve free from physical damage?		Yes
					No
		_			NA
Is the trim in correct (open or closed) position?			Is there no leakage in the retarding chamber or drains?	V	Yes
					No
MAINTENANCE		NA			NA
If a sprinkler failed a sample test were all the sprinklers		Yes	If conditions were found that required flushing, was flushing		Yes
represented by that sample replaced?		No	of the system conducted?		No
		NA	S		NA
Have adjusted, repaired, reconditioned, or replaced		Yes	Was a drain test conducted after opening any closed valve?		Yes
components had proper tests/inspections performed?		No			No
	V	NA			NA
Operating stem of all OS&Y valves lubricated, completely	, 0	Yes	Have sprinklers and spray nozzles protecting commercial		Yes
closed and reopened?		No	cooking equipment and ventilating systems been placed annually?		No
	V	NA	annaary:	☑	NA
Do the alarm valve(s), strainers, filters and restricted offic	_	Yes			
bass internal inspection?		No			
		NA			

2021-08-16 Property Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd ALBANY NY 12204 Mark Reilly Print Date: 2021-08-16 Conducted by: Isaac Clark

RBM-Guardian Fire Protection, INC 8 Enterprise Drive ALBANY NY 12204 518-463-4340 danc@rbm-guardian.com



Report of Inspection/Test for System - WET #1

ANTIFREEZE

£

What doe the Antifreeze test at in Fahrenheit

V. .

NA

MAIN DRAIN FLOW TESTS Initial static Residual System Static Seconds to Flow Did waterflow Are results Return to Observed? alarm operate? comparable Initial Static to previous test? WET #1 68 58 62 5 Yes Yes INSPECTORS TEST CONNECTION System Location Description Time **Reported?** Smooth Easily Signs? Pass? Orifice to Accessible Alarm (seconds) WET #1 End of hall IT 35 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes VALVES Valve Easily Accessible Stems # of System Description Location Type Size Secured Open Signs Exercised Lubricated Turns WET #1 Main Riser Butterfly 3 * Supervision 7 Yes Yes Yes Yes N/A DRAIN VALVES System Description Location Drain Aux Drain Drained Water Flow Observed WET #1 Main Riser Angle Valve Yes Yes

2021-08-16 Property Tech Valley 321 Northern Blvd ALBANY NY 12204 Mark Reilly Print Date: 2021-08-16 Conducted by: Isaac Clark

RBM-Guardian Fire Protection, INC 8 Enterprise Drive ALBANY NY 12204 518-463-4340 danc@rbm-guardian.com



Deficiencies - General Questions

None

Deficiencies - General Wet System Questions

None

Deficiencies - WET #1

None

Deficiencies - Inspectors Test Connection

None

Deficiencies - Valves

None

Deficiencies - Drain Valves

None



KIPP: Albany

	July 2021							
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S		
				1	2	3		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31		

October 2021							
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S	
					1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	18	20	21	22	23	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
31							

	January 2022								
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S			
						1			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
30	31								

April 2022								
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S		
					1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		

August 2021 М т W т F S S

S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

February 2022								
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S		
		1	2	3	4	5		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
27	28							

	May 2022								
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
29	30	31							

Academic Calendar 2021-2022

September 2021								
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S		
			1	2	3	4		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
26	27	28	29	30				

S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

March 2022								
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S		
		1	2	3	4	5		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
27	28	29	30	31				

	June 2022									
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S				
			1	2	3	4				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
26	27	28	29	30						

Calendar Key	Calendar Details								
Special Event Day	August 8 2–8 3- Leader PD Days 8 3–8 4: New Teachers only 8 5–8 6: All Staff Kickoff 8 9–8 20: All Teachers	September 9 3: Teachers Only 9 6: No School 9 7: Teachers Only 9 8: School resumes for	October 10 11: No School	November 11 5: End of Quarter 1 11 11: No School 11 12: Teachers Only; Report Card Conferences	December 12 20 – 12 22: Asynchronous Learning for KTVMS 12 23 – 12 31:				
NYS Tests	8 23–8 24: 5 th Grade Only 8 25–9 2: All Grades (5-8)	all grades		11 22-11 26: Fall Break	Holiday Break				
Report Card Confs.	January 1 7: Regional All Staff PD 1 17: No School 1 21: End of Quarter 2 1 28: Teachers Only; Report Card Conferences	February 2 21-2 25: Mid-Winter Break	<u>March</u> 3 29 – 3 31: NYS ELA Tests Grades 3 - 8	April 4 1: End of Quarter 3 4 8: Teachers Only; Report Card Conferences 4 15 – 4 22: Spring Break 4 26 -4 28: NYS Math Tests Grades 3 - 8	May 5 30: No School				
No Students/Teachers	June 6 1: NYS Science & Practical 6 6: NYS Science Written Exam 6 16: End of Quarter 4 6 20 – Juneteenth (observed) 6 21-6 23: Half Days 6 23: Last Day of School	Every Wednesday for the 2021-2022 school year at KTVMS will be a half day for teacher professional development, with dismissal at 11:45am.							